

Canadian Alcohol and Drug Survey 2019

Public Use Microdata File



Table of Contents

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| PUMFID | 001-005 | Public use microdata file identifier | 11 |
| REFYEAR | 006-009 | Survey year | 11 |
| REFMONTH | 010-011 | Survey month | 11 |
| PROV | 012-013 | Province of the selected respondent | 12 |
| DVURBAN | 014-014 | Characteristics of community where the respondent lives | 12 |
| MHHTYPEB | 015-016 | Type of household, based on age composition | 12 |
| SEX | 017-017 | Respondent's sex at birth | 13 |
| DV_AGE | 018-019 | Respondent age | 13 |
| HHI_01 | 020-021 | Type of dwelling | 14 |
| HDSIZE | 022-022 | Number of people living in household - total | 14 |
| HWB_05 | 023-023 | Health status | 14 |
| HWB_10 | 024-024 | Status Mental health | 15 |
| ALC_05 | 025-025 | Have had a drink - ever | 15 |
| ALC_10P | 026-027 | Age had first alcoholic beverage | 16 |
| ALC_15 | 028-029 | Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo | 16 |
| ALC_20P | 030-031 | Number of drinks consumed on those days - 12 mo. | 16 |
| ALC_25 | 032-033 | Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo. | 17 |
| ALC_30 | 034-035 | Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo. | 17 |
| ALC_35 | 036-036 | Where most often had a drink - 12 mo | 18 |
| ALC_40 | 037-037 | Where last time had a drink | 18 |
| ALC_45 | 038-038 | Have had a drink - 30 days | 19 |
| ALC_50P | 039-040 | Number of drinks consumed on those days - 30 days | 19 |
| ALC_55 | 041-042 | Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days | 20 |
| ALC_60 | 043-044 | Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days | 20 |
| ALC_65 | 045-045 | Have had a drink - 7 days | 21 |
| ALC_70AP | 046-047 | Number of drinks Day 1 | 21 |
| ALC_70BP | 048-049 | Number of drinks Day 2 | 21 |
| ALC_70CP | 050-051 | Number of drinks Day 3 | 22 |
| ALC_70DP | 052-053 | Number of drinks Day 4 | 22 |
| ALC_70EP | 054-055 | Number of drinks Day 5 | 23 |
| ALC_70FP | 056-057 | Number of drinks Day 6 | 23 |
| ALC_70GP | 058-059 | Number of drinks Day 7 | 24 |
| ALC_75 | 060-060 | Have had an energy drink - 12 mo | 24 |
| ALC_80P | 061-062 | Frequency consumed an energy drink mixed with alcohol - 12 mo | 25 |
| ALC_90A | 063-063 | Frequency found not able to stop drinking once had started - 12 mo | 25 |
| ALC_90B | 064-064 | Frequency alcohol use affected ability to do expected tasks - 12 mo | 26 |
| ALC_90C | 065-065 | Freq needed drink in morning to get going after heavy drinking - 12 mo | 26 |
| ALC_90D | 066-066 | Frequency unable to recall night before because of drinking - 12 mo | 27 |
| ALC_90E | 067-067 | Frequency had feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking - 12 mo | 27 |
| ALC_95 | 068-068 | You/someone ever physically injured as result of your drinking - ever | 28 |
| ALC_100A | 069-069 | Relative/friend/doctor concerned about your alcohol use - ever | 28 |
| ALC_100B | 070-070 | Relative/friend/doctor concerned about alcohol use - 12 mo | 28 |
| ALC_105 | 071-071 | Passenger vehicle driven someone 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo | 29 |
| ALC_110A | 072-072 | Has driver's licence | 29 |
| ALC_110B | 073-073 | Type of driver's licence | 29 |
| ALC_115 | 074-074 | Driven a vehicle - 12 mo | 30 |
| ALC_120A | 075-075 | Driven a vehicle after having 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo | 30 |
| AL_120BP | 076-077 | Driven vehicle after hav. 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - Nb times | 31 |
| ALC_125A | 078-078 | In vehicle accident or collision while driving - 12 mo | 31 |
| AL_125BP | 079-079 | Vehicle acc. or coll. while driving - Nb times | 31 |
| ALC_130 | 080-082 | Num of vehicle accidents as driver after 2+ drinks prev 2 h - 12 mo | 32 |
| PR_05 | 083-083 | Used pain relievers - ever | 32 |
| PR_10 | 084-084 | Used low-dose codeine products - 12 mo | 33 |
| PR_15A | 085-085 | Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - ever | 33 |
| PR_15B | 086-086 | Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 33 |
| PR_16P | 087-088 | Age first used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief | 34 |
| PR_17P | 089-090 | Frequency low-dose codeine reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 34 |
| PR_18A | 091-091 | Tampered with low-dose codeine products before taking them - ever | 35 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| PR_20 | 092-092 | Excl. low-dose codeine - used other codeine pain relieving prod - 12 mo | 35 |
| PR_25 | 093-093 | Used oxycodone pain relieving products - 12 mo | 35 |
| PR_30 | 094-094 | Used fentanyl - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_35 | 095-095 | Used other opioid pain relieving products - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_45 | 096-096 | Excl. low-dose codeine - took higher dose pain relievers - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_50 | 097-097 | Excl. low-dose codeine - took pain relievers more often - 12 mo | 37 |
| PR_53 | 098-099 | Excl. low-dose codeine - frequency used pain relievers - 12 mo | 37 |
| PR_55A | 100-100 | Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - ever | 38 |
| PR_55B | 101-101 | Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - 12 mo | 38 |
| PR_60P | 102-103 | Age first used pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief | 38 |
| PR_70P | 104-105 | Frequency pain relievers reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 39 |
| PR_75 | 106-106 | Excl. low-dose codeine - all pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 39 |
| PR_80A | 107-107 | Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - ever | 40 |
| PR_80B | 108-108 | Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - 12 mo | 40 |
| PR_90 | 109-109 | Gave away pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 40 |
| PR_95 | 110-110 | Sold pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 41 |
| PR_100 | 111-112 | Where obtained pain relievers not prescribed to self | 41 |
| PR_105A | 113-113 | Obtained pain relievers - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105B | 114-114 | Obtained pain relievers - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105C | 115-115 | Obtained pain relievers - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105D | 116-116 | Obtained pain relievers - none of the above - 12 mo | 43 |
| STI_05A | 117-117 | Used stimulants - ever | 43 |
| STI_05B | 118-118 | Used stimulants - 12 mo | 44 |
| STI_15P | 119-120 | Frequency used stimulants - 12 mo. | 44 |
| STI_20 | 121-121 | Took higher dose of stimulants than recommended - 12 mo | 44 |
| STI_25 | 122-122 | Took stimulants more often than recommended - 12 mo | 45 |
| STI_30 | 123-123 | Used stimulants for reasons other than recommended - 12 mo | 45 |
| STI_35 | 124-124 | All stimulants used were prescribed to self -12 mo | 45 |
| STI_40 | 125-125 | Gave away stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo. | 46 |
| STI_45 | 126-126 | Sold stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo | 46 |
| STI_50 | 127-128 | Where obtained stimulants not prescribed to self | 47 |
| STI_55A | 129-129 | Obtained stimulant - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo | 47 |
| STI_55B | 130-130 | Obtained stimulants - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 47 |
| STI_55C | 131-131 | Obtained stimulants - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 48 |
| STI_55D | 132-132 | Obtained stimulant prescription - none of above - 12 mo | 48 |
| SED_05A | 133-133 | Used sedative/anti-anxiety meds - ever | 48 |
| SED_05B | 134-134 | Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo | 49 |
| SED_15 | 135-136 | Frequency used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo | 49 |
| SED_20 | 137-137 | Took higher dose sedatives/anti-anxiety meds than recommended - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_25 | 138-138 | Took sedatives/anti-anxiety meds more often than recommended - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_30 | 139-139 | Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds reasons other than why recomb - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_35 | 140-140 | All sedatives/anti-anxiety meds used prescribed to self -12 mo | 51 |
| SED_40 | 141-141 | Gave away sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo | 51 |
| SED_45 | 142-142 | Sold sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo | 52 |
| SED_50 | 143-144 | Where obtained sedatives/anti-anxiety meds not prescribed to self | 52 |
| SED_55A | 145-145 | Obtained sedatives - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo | 52 |
| SED_55B | 146-146 | Obtained sedatives - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 53 |
| SED_55C | 147-147 | Obtained sedatives - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 53 |
| SED_55D | 148-148 | Obtained sedatives - none of the above - 12 mo | 53 |
| OTC_05 | 149-149 | Used or tried over-the-counter products to get high - 12 mo | 54 |
| CAN_05A | 150-150 | Used or tried cannabis - ever | 54 |
| CAN_05B | 151-151 | Used cannabis - more than once | 55 |
| CAN_15P | 152-153 | Age first tried - cannabis | 55 |
| CAN_20A | 154-154 | Used or tried cannabis - 12 mo | 55 |
| CAN_20B | 155-155 | Used cannabis - for medical and/or non-medical reasons - 12 mo | 56 |
| CAN_22 | 156-157 | Use cannabis for - Main symptom - 12 mo | 56 |
| CAN_23 | 158-159 | Use cannabis for - Main medical condition - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25A | 160-160 | Cannabis products used - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25B | 161-161 | Cannabis products used - Hashish or kief - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25C | 162-162 | Cannabis products used - Cannabis oil - 12 mo | 58 |
| CAN_25D | 163-163 | Cannabis products used - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo | 58 |
| CAN_25E | 164-164 | Cannabis products used - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25F | 165-165 | Cannabis products used - Solid concentrate - 12 mo | 59 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CAN_25G | 166-166 | Cannabis products used - Edibles - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25H | 167-167 | Cannabis products used - Liquid - 12 mo | 60 |
| CAN_25I | 168-168 | Cannabis products used - Other - 12 mo | 60 |
| CAN_30_A | 169-169 | Frequency used cannabis products - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_B | 170-170 | Frequency used cannabis products - Hashish or kief - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_C | 171-171 | Frequency used cannabis products - Cannabis oil - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_D | 172-172 | Frequency used cannabis products - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo | 62 |
| C_30_EP | 173-173 | Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo | 62 |
| CAN_30_F | 174-174 | Frequency used cannabis products - Solid concentrate - 12 mo | 63 |
| CAN_30_G | 175-175 | Frequency used cannabis products - Edibles - 12 mo | 63 |
| C_30_HP | 176-176 | Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid - 12 mo | 64 |
| C_30_IP | 177-177 | Frequency used cannabis products - Other - 12 mo | 64 |
| CAN_35A | 178-178 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Smoked - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35B | 179-179 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Ate - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35C | 180-180 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Drank - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35D | 181-181 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Vaporizer - 12 mo | 66 |
| CAN_35E | 182-182 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Vape pen or e-cig - 12 mo | 66 |
| CAN_35F | 183-183 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Dabbed - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_35G | 184-184 | Methods used to consume cannabis - Other - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_40 | 185-186 | Where usually get cannabis - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_45A | 187-187 | Frequency combined cannabis with - Alcohol - 12 mo | 68 |
| CAN_45B | 188-188 | Freq comb cannabis with - Tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping device - 12 mo | 68 |
| CAN_45C | 189-189 | Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription pain relievers - 12 mo | 69 |
| C_45DP | 190-190 | Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription stimulants - 12 mo | 69 |
| CAN_45E | 191-191 | Freq comb cannabis with - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_45F | 192-192 | Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit opioids - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_45G | 193-193 | Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit stimulants - 12 mo | 70 |
| C_45HP | 194-194 | Freq comb cannabis with - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives - 12 mo | 71 |
| CAN_50A | 195-195 | Used with cannabis to get high - Alcohol | 71 |
| CAN_50B | 196-196 | Used with cannabis to get high - tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping | 72 |
| CAN_50C | 197-197 | Used with cannabis to get high - prescription pain relievers | 72 |
| CAN_50D | 198-198 | Used with cannabis to get high - Prescription stimulants | 72 |
| CAN_50E | 199-199 | Used with cannabis to get high - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds | 73 |
| CAN_50G | 200-200 | Used with cannabis to get high - illicit stimulants | 73 |
| CAN_50H | 201-201 | Used with cannabis to get high - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives | 74 |
| CAN_55 | 202-202 | Consumed more/less/same quant cannabis compared to yr before - 12 mo | 74 |
| CAN_60 | 203-203 | Frequency used cannabis - 3 mo | 74 |
| CAN_70P | 204-205 | Frequency used cannabis - 30 days | 75 |
| CAN_80 | 206-207 | Number of times started day by using cannabis - 30 days | 75 |
| CAN_105A | 208-208 | Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - ever | 76 |
| CAN_105B | 209-209 | Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - 3 mo | 76 |
| CAN_110A | 210-210 | Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - ever | 77 |
| CAN_110B | 211-211 | Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - 3 mo | 77 |
| CAN_112A | 212-212 | Frequency had strong desire to use cannabis - 3 mo | 77 |
| CAN_112B | 213-213 | Frequency cannabis use led to health/ soc/legal/financial prob - 3 mo | 78 |
| CAN_112C | 214-214 | Frequency cannabis use affected ability to do expected tasks - 3 mo | 78 |
| CAN_115A | 215-215 | Passenger - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_115B | 216-216 | Passenger - more than once - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_120A | 217-217 | Passenger - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_120B | 218-218 | Pass. more than once - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2h | 80 |
| CAN_125A | 219-219 | Have driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo | 80 |
| C_125BP | 220-221 | Number of times driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo | 80 |
| CAN_130 | 222-224 | Number of vehicle accidents as driver cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 81 |
| CAN_135 | 225-225 | Interaction with law enforcement involving DUI cannabis - 12 mo | 81 |
| CAN_140 | 226-226 | Arrested for driving violation related to cannabis use - 12 mo | 82 |
| CAN_145 | 227-227 | Willingness publicly say use cannabis for non-med increased now legal | 82 |
| MEX_05 | 228-228 | Gave birth - past 5 years | 83 |
| MEX_10 | 229-229 | Used cannabis during last pregnancy | 83 |
| MEX_15 | 230-230 | Gave breast milk to last child | 83 |
| MEX_20 | 231-231 | Used cannabis during period when gave breast milk to last child | 84 |
| MEX_25P | 232-233 | Frequency drank alcohol during last pregnancy | 84 |
| MEX_30A | 234-234 | Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy | 85 |
| MEX_30BP | 235-235 | Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy | 85 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| COC_05 | 236-236 | Used or tried cocaine or crack - ever | 85 |
| COC_10P | 237-238 | Age first tried - cocaine or crack | 86 |
| COC_15A | 239-239 | Used or tried cocaine or crack - 12 mo. | 86 |
| COC_15B | 240-240 | Used or tried cocaine or crack - 30 days | 86 |
| MET_05 | 241-241 | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - ever | 87 |
| MET_10P | 242-243 | Age first tried - amphetamines/methamphetamine | 87 |
| MET_15 | 244-244 | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - 12 mo | 88 |
| XTC_05 | 245-245 | Used or tried ecstasy - ever | 88 |
| XTC_10P | 246-247 | Age first tried - ecstasy | 88 |
| XTC_15 | 248-248 | Used or tried ecstasy - 12 mo | 89 |
| HAL_05 | 249-249 | Used or tried hallucinogens - ever | 89 |
| HAL_10P | 250-251 | Age first tried - hallucinogens | 89 |
| HAL_15 | 252-252 | Used or tried hallucinogens - 12 mo. | 90 |
| GLU_05 | 253-253 | Sniffed or huffed solvents - ever | 90 |
| GLU_10 | 254-257 | Age first tried - solvents | 90 |
| GLU_15 | 258-258 | Sniffed or huffed solvents - 12 mo. | 91 |
| HER_05 | 259-259 | Used or tried heroin - ever | 91 |
| HER_10P | 260-261 | Age first tried - heroin | 92 |
| HER_15A | 262-262 | Used or tried heroin - 12 mo. | 92 |
| HER_25P | 263-263 | Easy to get heroin if wanted some today | 92 |
| SAL_05A | 264-264 | Used or tried salvia - ever | 93 |
| SAL_05B | 265-265 | Used or tried salvia - 12 mo | 93 |
| SPI_05A | 266-266 | Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - ever | 93 |
| SPI_05B | 267-267 | Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - 12 mo | 94 |
| MEP_05A | 268-268 | Used or tried mephedrone - ever | 94 |
| MEP_05B | 269-269 | Used or tried mephedrone - 12 mo | 94 |
| BZP_05A | 270-270 | Used or tried BZP or TFMPP - ever | 95 |
| KRT_05A | 271-271 | Used or tried kratom - ever | 95 |
| KRT_05B | 272-272 | Used or tried kratom - 12 mo | 95 |
| ODS_05 | 273-273 | Used or tried any other drug to get high - ever | 96 |
| ODS_10 | 274-274 | Used or tried [other drug] to get high - more than once | 96 |
| ODS_15P | 275-276 | Age first tried - [other drug] | 97 |
| ODS_20 | 277-277 | Used or tried [other drug] - 12 mo | 97 |
| ODS_25 | 278-278 | Used drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo | 97 |
| ODS_30 | 279-279 | Purchased drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo | 98 |
| ODS_35 | 280-280 | Used drug get high, that was not what you thought it was - 12 mo | 98 |
| IDU_05A | 281-281 | Have injected any drug - ever | 99 |
| IDU_05B | 282-282 | Have injected any drug - more than once | 99 |
| IDU_10P | 283-284 | Age first started injecting drugs | 99 |
| IDU_15 | 285-285 | Have injected any drug - 12 mo | 100 |
| DHA_05A | 286-286 | Drug affects friendships or social life - 12 mo | 100 |
| DHA_05B | 287-287 | Drug affects physical health - 12 mo | 101 |
| DHA_05C | 288-288 | Drug affects mental health - 12 mo | 101 |
| DHA_05D | 289-289 | Drug affects home life, family or relationship - 12 mo | 102 |
| DHA_05E | 290-290 | Drug affects work, studies, or employment opportunities - 12 mo | 102 |
| DHA_05F | 291-291 | Drug affects financial position - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10A | 292-292 | Had legal problems because of drug use - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10B | 293-293 | Had housing problems because of drug use - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10C | 294-294 | Had difficulty learning things because of drug use - 12 mo | 104 |
| OD_05 | 295-295 | Has overdosed - ever | 104 |
| OD_10A | 296-296 | Last time overdosed - someone called ambulance/brought to hospital | 105 |
| OD_10B | 297-297 | Last time overdosed - someone placed in rescue position | 105 |
| OD_10CDP | 298-298 | Last time overdosed - someone performed CPR or administered naloxone | 106 |
| OD_10E | 299-299 | Last time overdosed - someone provided another kind of assistance | 106 |
| OD_10F | 300-300 | Last time overdosed - did not receive assistance | 107 |
| OD_10G | 301-301 | Last time overdosed - don't know if someone took action | 107 |
| OD_15 | 302-302 | Have seen someone have a drug overdose - ever | 108 |
| OD_20 | 303-303 | Have obtained a naloxone kit - 12 mo | 108 |
| OD_25 | 304-304 | Main reason obtained a naloxone kit | 108 |
| TT_05 | 305-305 | Felt needed professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 109 |
| TT_10A | 306-306 | Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 109 |
| TT_10B | 307-307 | Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo | 110 |
| TT_20 | 308-308 | Offered professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 110 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TT_25A | 309-309 | Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 111 |
| TT_25BP | 310-311 | Num of times received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 111 |
| TT_30 | 312-312 | Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo | 111 |
| TT_35 | 313-313 | Issue for which received professional help - 12 mo | 112 |
| TT_40 | 314-314 | Type of issue - inpatient/outpatient/both - 12 mo | 112 |
| TT_45P | 315-315 | Time waited to begin treatment | 113 |
| TT_50 | 316-316 | Helpfulness of treatment received - 12 mo | 113 |
| TT_60A | 317-317 | Obstacle to receiving help - Waiting list too long | 114 |
| TT_60B | 318-318 | Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment type desired not available | 114 |
| TT_60C | 319-319 | Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment not covered by insurance | 115 |
| TT_60D | 320-320 | Obstacle to receiving help - Transportation difficult | 115 |
| TT_60E | 321-321 | Obstacle to receiving help - Personal/family responsibilities | 116 |
| TT_60F | 322-322 | Obstacle to receiving help - Too busy | 116 |
| TT_60G | 323-323 | Obstacle to receiving help - Felt did not need treatment | 117 |
| TT_60H | 324-324 | Obstacle to receiving help - Language or cultural difficulties | 117 |
| SS_05 | 325-325 | Smoked at least 100 cigarettes - lifetime | 118 |
| SS_10 | 326-326 | Frequency smoke cigarretes - present time | 118 |
| SS_15 | 327-327 | Smoked cigarettes - 30 days | 119 |
| SS_20 | 328-328 | Used or tried e-cigarette or vaping device - ever | 119 |
| SS_25 | 329-329 | Used e-cigarette or vaping device every day - 30 days | 119 |
| DEM_05P | 330-330 | Marital status | 120 |
| AB_15 | 331-331 | Aboriginal identity | 120 |
| DEM_20 | 332-333 | Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed | 121 |
| DEM_25 | 334-334 | Currently attending a school, college, CEGEP or university | 121 |
| DEM_27A | 335-335 | Type attending - Elementary, junior high school or high school | 121 |
| DEM_27B | 336-336 | Type attending - non-university institution | 122 |
| DEM_27C | 337-337 | Type attending - university | 122 |
| DEM_30 | 338-338 | Worked at a job or business last week | 123 |
| DEM_35 | 339-339 | Absent from job or business last week | 123 |
| DEM_40P | 340-341 | Reason for absence from work last week | 123 |
| DEM_45 | 342-342 | Employee or self-employed | 124 |
| INC_50 | 343-344 | Household income | 124 |
| ALCPTRN | 345-346 | Alcohol pattern | 125 |
| ALCSTAT3 | 347-347 | Drinking Status | 125 |
| ALC12M | 348-348 | Alcohol use - 12 mo. | 125 |
| ALC30D | 349-349 | Alcohol use - 30 days | 126 |
| ALC1_2R | 350-352 | Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo | 126 |
| ALCLEV4 | 353-353 | Estimated daily alcohol consumption level - 12 months - 4 cat | 127 |
| ALCLEV4D | 354-354 | Estimated daily alc. consump. level - 7 days - 4 cat. drinking wheel | 127 |
| AHEAVYMN | 355-355 | Heavy weekly alcohol use once per mo. / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo. | 127 |
| AHEAVYWK | 356-356 | Heavy weekly alcohol use once per week / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo. | 128 |
| NUMDRNKM | 357-357 | Usually drinks 5 or more drinks per occasion-Males - 12 mo. | 128 |
| NUMDRNKF | 358-358 | Usually drinks 4 or more drinks per occasion-Females - 12 mo. | 128 |
| DRNKDYCF | 359-359 | New LRDG Indicator female resp 2+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel | 129 |
| DRNKDYCM | 360-360 | New LRDG Indicator male resp 3+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel | 129 |
| DKDYSTRF | 361-361 | New LRDG Indicator female resp 3+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel | 130 |
| DKDYSTRM | 362-362 | New LRDG Indicator male resp 4+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel | 130 |
| ALC16WK | 363-363 | New LRDG Indicator male resp 15+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel | 130 |
| LRSKDRKM | 364-364 | Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | 131 |
| ALC11WK | 365-365 | New LRDG Indicator female resp 10+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel | 131 |
| LRSKDRKF | 366-366 | Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | 131 |
| LRDGCHRC | 367-367 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - chronic effects- tot. pop.-7d | 132 |
| LRDGCH12 | 368-368 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline- chronic eff- current drinkers -7d | 132 |
| LRDGSTM | 369-369 | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | 133 |
| LRDGSTF | 370-370 | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | 133 |
| LRDGACUT | 371-371 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - acute effects - tot. popl'n | 133 |
| LRDGAC12 | 372-372 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline -acute effects - current drinkers | 134 |
| PAIN12MA | 373-373 | Used pain relievers - 12 months - including low-dose | 134 |
| PAIN12MB | 374-374 | Used pain relievers - 12 months - excluding low-dose | 134 |
| PAINNDA | 375-375 | Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - including low-dose | 135 |
| PAINNDB | 376-376 | Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose | 135 |
| PAINABUA | 377-377 | Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - including low-dose | 135 |
| PAINABUB | 378-378 | Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose | 136 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| STIM12M | 379-379 | Used stimulants - 12 months | 136 |
| STIMND | 380-380 | Used stimulants not as directed - 12 months | 136 |
| STIMABUS | 381-381 | Abused stimulants - 12 months | 137 |
| SED12M | 382-382 | Used sedatives - 12 mo. | 137 |
| SEDND | 383-383 | Used sedatives not as directed - 12 months | 138 |
| SEDHIGH | 384-384 | Used sedatives to get high - 12 months | 138 |
| PHAR12MA | 385-385 | Used pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 138 |
| PHAR12MB | 386-386 | Used pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARND A | 387-387 | Used pharmaceutical not as directed - incl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARND B | 388-388 | Used pharmaceutical not as directed - excl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARABUA | 389-389 | Abused pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 140 |
| PHARABUB | 390-390 | Abused pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 140 |
| CAN12M | 391-391 | Cannabis use - 12 months | 140 |
| CAN3M | 392-392 | Cannabis use - 3 months | 141 |
| CAN30D | 393-393 | Cannabis use - 30 days | 141 |
| CANPAT | 394-394 | Cannabis use status - three categories | 141 |
| CANPRCC | 395-395 | Types of products used - Cannabis concentrates | 142 |
| CANPRE D | 396-396 | Types of products used - Edibles containing cannabis | 142 |
| DCAN12M | 397-397 | Frequency use cannabis - Marijuana or herb - 4 categories | 143 |
| HASH12M | 398-398 | Frequency use cannabis - Hashish or kief - 4 categories | 143 |
| COIL12M | 399-399 | Frequency use cannabis - Cannabis oil - 4 categories | 143 |
| CCVP12M | 400-400 | Frequency use cannabis - Cartridges/disposable vape pens - 4 cat. | 144 |
| LCON12MP | 401-401 | Frequency use cannabis - Liquid concentrate - 3 categories | 144 |
| SCON12M | 402-402 | Frequency use cannabis - Solid concentrate - 4 categories | 145 |
| EDIB12M | 403-403 | Frequency use cannabis - edibles - 4 categories | 145 |
| LIQU12MP | 404-404 | Frequency use cannabis - Liquid - 3 categories | 145 |
| OTHR12MP | 405-405 | Frequency use cannabis products - Other - 3 categories | 146 |
| CANALCEV | 406-406 | Used cannabis with Alcohol - 2 freq categories | 146 |
| CANTOBEV | 407-407 | Used cannabis with Tobacco, e-cig or vaping device - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANPREV | 408-408 | Used cannabis with prescribed pain relievers - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANSTIEV | 409-409 | Used cannabis with prescribed stimulants - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANSEDEV | 410-410 | Used cannabis with prescr sedatives/anti-anxiety medic - 2 freq cat. | 148 |
| CANOPIEV | 411-411 | Used cannabis with illicit opioids - 2 frequency categories | 148 |
| CANISTEV | 412-412 | Used cannabis with illicit stimulants - 2 freq. categories | 149 |
| CANHALEV | 413-413 | Used cannabis with hallucinogens or dissociatives - 2 freq categories | 149 |
| CANRXEV4 | 414-414 | Used cannabis with prescribed medications - 4 categories | 149 |
| CANILEV4 | 415-415 | Used cannabis with illicit substances - 4 categories | 150 |
| ASCAN1 | 416-416 | Frequency of cannabis use in the past 3 months | 150 |
| ASCAN2 | 417-418 | Freq of strong desire / urge to use cannabis - 3 mo. | 150 |
| ASCAN3 | 419-420 | Freq of health, soc, legal / finan prob due to cannabis use - 3 mo. | 151 |
| ASCAN4 | 421-422 | Freq of failure to do normal tasks due to cannabis use - 3 mo. | 151 |
| ASCAN5 | 423-424 | Relative or friend expressed concern about cannabis use | 152 |
| ASCAN6 | 425-426 | Failed to control cannabis use | 152 |
| ASISTCN3 | 427-427 | Risk level for problems due to cannabis consumption - 3 cat | 152 |
| MEXALCBA | 428-428 | Alcohol or cannabis use while pregnant or breastfeeding | 153 |
| COC12M | 429-429 | Cocaine use - 12 months | 153 |
| COC30D | 430-430 | Cocaine use - 30 days | 154 |
| SPMETH12 | 431-431 | Speed and/or methamphetamine use - 12 months | 154 |
| XTC12M | 432-432 | Ecstasy use - 12 months | 154 |
| HAL12M | 433-433 | Hallucinogens use - 12 months | 155 |
| INH12M | 434-434 | Inhalant use - 12 months | 155 |
| HER12M | 435-435 | Heroin use - 12 months | 155 |
| SALV12M | 436-436 | Salvia use - 12 months | 156 |
| SPI12M | 437-437 | Synthetic cannabinoids use - 12 months | 156 |
| MEPH12M | 438-438 | Mephedrone use - 12 mo. | 156 |
| KRAT12M | 439-439 | Kratom use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| ODS12M | 440-440 | Other drugs or substance use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| IDU12M | 441-441 | Injectable drug use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| AWDS12M | 442-442 | Aware of drugs or substances used excluding alcohol - 12 mo. | 158 |
| ANY11DYR | 443-443 | Used at least 1 of 11 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo. | 158 |
| ANY16DYR | 444-444 | Used at least 1 of 16 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| ANY14DYR | 445-445 | Used at least 1 of 14 drugs to get high excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| ANY10DYR | 446-446 | Used at least 1 of 10 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IL6D12 | 447-447 | Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - 12 mo. | 160 |
| IL5D12 | 448-448 | Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 160 |
| AMPH312M | 449-449 | Used at least 1 of 3 amphetamines - 12 mo. | 160 |
| ANY14DLF | 450-450 | Used at least 1 of 14 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever | 161 |
| ANY15DLF | 451-451 | Used at least 1 of 15 drugs - including cannabis - ever | 161 |
| IL6DL | 452-452 | Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - ever | 162 |
| IL5DL | 453-453 | Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever | 162 |
| DHAR12 | 454-454 | One or more types of harms due to drug use - 12 mo. | 162 |
| ASSISTOD | 455-455 | Received assistance during overdose | 163 |
| DVSST1 | 456-456 | Smoking Status Type 1 - Traditional definition | 163 |
| DVSS1 | 457-457 | Smoking Status Type 1 - Using 30 days definition | 163 |
| CIG30 | 458-458 | Use of cigarette in the past 30 days | 164 |
| WEIGHTP | 459-470 | Survey weight | 164 |
| VERDATE | 471-480 | Version date of when the file was created | 164 |
| Topical Index | | | 167 |
| Variable Index | | | 175 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Variable Name: | PUMFID | Length: 5.0 | Position: 1 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Public use microdata file identifier | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Variable Name: | REFYEAR | Length: 4.0 | Position: 6 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Survey year | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| 2019 | | 2019 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | REFMONTH | Length: 2.0 | Position: 10 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Survey month | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| June | | 06 | |
| July | | 07 | |
| August | | 08 | |
| September | | 09 | |
| October | | 10 | |
| November | | 11 | |
| December | | 12 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | PROV | Length: 2.0 | Position: 12 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Province of the selected respondent | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | | 10 | |
| Prince Edward Island | | 11 | |
| Nova Scotia | | 12 | |
| New Brunswick | | 13 | |
| Quebec | | 24 | |
| Ontario | | 35 | |
| Manitoba | | 46 | |
| Saskatchewan | | 47 | |
| Alberta | | 48 | |
| British Columbia | | 59 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | DVURBAN | Length: 1.0 | Position: 14 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Characteristics of community where the respondent lives | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | The category 'Population centre' is historically comparable to 'Urban' which was used in previous years for CTUMS. | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Population centre | | 1 | |
| Rural | | 2 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | MHHTYPEB | Length: 2.0 | Position: 15 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Type of household, based on age composition | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |

Note: Based on HHI_Q05, AGE and HHI_Q15A to HHI_Q15D

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Households with only 15-19 year old members | 01 |
| Households with only 20-24 year old members | 02 |
| Households with only 25+ members | 03 |
| Households with adults (20+) and children <15 only | 04 |
| Households with adults (20+) and teens 15-19 only | 05 |
| Households with adults (25+) and children <15 only | 06 |
| Households with adults (25+) and teens 15-19 only | 07 |
| Other compositions | 08 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: SEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 17

Question Name: AGS_Q05

Concept: Respondent's sex at birth

Question Text: What was your sex at birth?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Male | 1 |
| Female | 2 |

Variable Name: DV_AGE **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 18

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent age

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 15 to 17 years old | 01 |
| 18 to 19 years old | 02 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| 20 to 22 years old | 03 |
| 23 to 24 years old | 04 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 05 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 06 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 07 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 08 |
| 65 years old or more | 09 |

Variable Name: HHI_01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 20

Question Name: HHI_Q01

Concept: Type of dwelling

Question Text: Is the address at which you received your invitation to participate in this survey considered one of the following?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| A private dwelling | 01 |
| Both, a private dwelling and a business | 03 |
| A non-institutional collective | 05 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: HDSIZE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 22

Question Name:

Concept: Number of people living in household - total

Question Text: Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on HHI_05

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 or more | 5 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HWB_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 23

Question Name: HWB_Q05

Concept: Health status

Question Text: In general, how is your health?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Excellent | 1 |
| Very good | 2 |
| Good | 3 |
| Fair | 4 |
| Poor | 5 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HWB_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 24

Question Name: HWB_Q10

Concept: Status Mental health

Question Text: In general, how is your mental health?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Excellent | 1 |
| Very good | 2 |
| Good | 3 |
| Fair | 4 |
| Poor | 5 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 25

Question Name: ALC_Q05

Concept: Have had a drink - ever

Question Text: Have you ever had a drink?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_10P | Length: 2.0 | Position: 26 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Age had first alcoholic beverage

Question Text: Not counting small sips, how old were you when you had your first alcoholic beverage?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on ALC_10 and DV_AGE

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Age in years | 04 - 65 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_15 | Length: 2.0 | Position: 28 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name: ALC_Q15

Concept: Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Daily or almost daily | 01 |
| 4 to 5 times a week | 02 |
| 2 to 3 times a week | 03 |
| Once a week | 04 |
| 2 to 3 times a month | 05 |
| Once a month | 06 |
| Less than once a month | 07 |
| Never | 08 |
| Valid skip | 96 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_20P | Length: 2.0 | Position: 30 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Number of drinks consumed on those days - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, on those days when you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you usually have?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8

Note: Based on ALC_20

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks | 09 |
| 10 drinks | 10 |
| 11 drinks or more | 11 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_25 | Length: 2.0 | Position: 32 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name: ALC_Q25

Concept: Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you had 4 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and AGS_Q05 = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Daily or almost daily | 01 |
| 4 to 5 times a week | 02 |
| 2 to 3 times a week | 03 |
| Once a week | 04 |
| 2 to 3 times a month | 05 |
| Once a month | 06 |
| Less than once a month | 07 |
| Never | 08 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_30 | Length: 2.0 | Position: 34 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name: ALC_Q30

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and AGS_Q05 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Daily or almost daily | 01 |
| 4 to 5 times a week | 02 |
| 2 to 3 times a week | 03 |
| Once a week | 04 |
| 2 to 3 times a month | 05 |
| Once a month | 06 |
| Less than once a month | 07 |
| Never | 08 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_35 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 36 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name: ALC_Q35

Concept: Where most often had a drink - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, where did you most often have a drink?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| In your home | 1 |
| At someone else's home | 2 |
| At a restaurant | 3 |
| At a bar, nightclub or disco | 4 |
| Other | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC_40 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 37 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|

Question Name: ALC_Q40

Concept: Where last time had a drink

Question Text: The last time you had a drink, where were you?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| At a social event | 1 |
| At home | 2 |
| At a professional event | 3 |
| Other | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| <u>Code</u> |
|-------------|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 6 |
| 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 38

Question Name: ALC_Q45

Concept: Have had a drink - 30 days

Question Text: During the past 30 days, did you have a drink?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| <u>Code</u> |
|-------------|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 6 |
| 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_50P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 39

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks consumed on those days - 30 days

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on those days when you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you usually have?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45= 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_50

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |

| <u>Code</u> |
|-------------|
| 01 |
| 02 |
| 03 |
| 04 |
| 05 |
| 06 |
| 07 |
| 08 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 9 drinks | 09 |
| 10 drinks | 10 |
| 11 drinks or more | 11 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_55 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 41

Question Name: ALC_Q55

Concept: Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days

Question Text: During the past 30 days, how often have you had 4 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q25 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and AGS_Q05 = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Daily or almost daily | 01 |
| 2 to 5 times a week | 02 |
| Once a week | 03 |
| 2 to 3 times in the past 30 days | 04 |
| Once in the past 30 days | 05 |
| Not in the past 30 days | 06 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_60 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 43

Question Name: ALC_Q60

Concept: Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days

Question Text: During the past 30 days, how often have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q30 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and AGS_Q05 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Daily or almost daily | 01 |
| 2 to 5 times a week | 02 |
| Once a week | 03 |
| 2 to 3 times in the past 30 days | 04 |
| Once in the past 30 days | 05 |
| Not in the past 30 days | 06 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 45

Question Name: ALC_Q65

Concept: Have had a drink - 7 days

Question Text: During the past 7 days, did you have a drink?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_70AP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 46

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks Day 1

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - a. Day 1

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks or more | 09 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_70BP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 48

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks Day 2

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - b. Day 2

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks | 09 |
| 10 drinks | 10 |
| 12 drinks | 12 |
| 13 drinks or more | 13 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_70CP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 50

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks Day 3

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - c. Day 3

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70C

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks or more | 09 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_70DP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 52

Question Name:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Number of drinks Day 4

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - d. Day 4

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70D

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks or more | 09 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_70EP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 54

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks Day 5

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - e. Day 5

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70E

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks | 09 |
| 10 drinks | 10 |
| 11 drinks or more | 11 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_70FP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 56

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks Day 6

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - f. Day 6

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70F

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks or more | 09 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_70GP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 58

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks Day 7

Question Text: During the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have each day? - g. Day 7

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q45 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q65 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_70G

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 drinks | 00 |
| 1 drink | 01 |
| 2 drinks | 02 |
| 3 drinks | 03 |
| 4 drinks | 04 |
| 5 drinks | 05 |
| 6 drinks | 06 |
| 7 drinks | 07 |
| 8 drinks | 08 |
| 9 drinks or more | 09 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 60

Question Name: ALC_Q75

Concept: Have had an energy drink - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you had an energy drink?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_80P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 61

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency consumed an energy drink mixed with alcohol - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you consumed an energy drink mixed with alcohol?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q75 = 1 or NR

Note: Based on ALC_80

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Daily or almost daily | 01 |
| 2 to 3 times a week/4 to 5 times a week | 02 |
| Once a week | 04 |
| 2 to 3 times a month | 05 |
| Once a month | 06 |
| Less than once a month | 07 |
| Never | 08 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_90A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 63

Question Name: ALC_Q90A

Concept: Frequency found not able to stop drinking once had started - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the following problems related to drinking? - a. Found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 < 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never
Less than monthly
Monthly
Weekly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
5
6
9

Variable Name: ALC_90B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 64

Question Name: ALC_Q90B

Concept: Frequency alcohol use affected ability to do expected tasks - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the following problems related to drinking? - Failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 < 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never
Less than monthly
Monthly
Weekly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
5
6
9

Variable Name: ALC_90C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 65

Question Name: ALC_Q90C

Concept: Freq needed drink in morning to get going after heavy drinking - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the following problems related to drinking? - c. Needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 < 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never
Less than monthly
Monthly

1
2
3

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_90D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 66

Question Name: ALC_Q90D

Concept: Frequency unable to recall night before because of drinking - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the following problems related to drinking? - d. Been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 < 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than monthly | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_90E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 67

Question Name: ALC_Q90E

Concept: Frequency had feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the following problems related to drinking? - e. Had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q15 < 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than monthly | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_95 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 68

Question Name: ALC_Q95

Concept: You/someone ever physically injured as result of your drinking - ever

Question Text: Have you or someone else ever been physically injured as a result of your drinking?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Yes/Yes, but not during the last year | 1 |
| Yes, during the last year | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_100A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 69

Question Name: ALC_Q100A

Concept: Relative/friend/doctor concerned about your alcohol use - ever

Question Text: Has a relative, friend, doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down your alcohol intake?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_100B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 70

Question Name: ALC_Q100B

Concept: Relative/friend/doctor concerned about alcohol use - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past year?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 and ALC_Q100A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 71

Question Name: ALC_Q105

Concept: Passenger vehicle driven someone 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger in a vehicle driven by someone who had 2 or more drinks of alcohol in the previous 2 hours?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_110A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 72

Question Name: ALC_Q110A

Concept: Has driver's licence

Question Text: Do you have a driver's licence?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_110B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 73

Question Name: ALC_Q110B

Concept: Type of driver's licence

Question Text: What type of driver's licence do you currently have?

Universe: ALC_Q110A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| A learner's licence or an intermediate licence | 1 |
| A full licence | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_115 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 74

Question Name: ALC_Q115

Concept: Driven a vehicle - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle such as a car, motorbike, van or truck?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

Variable Name: ALC_120A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 75

Question Name: ALC_Q120A

Concept: Driven a vehicle after having 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the previous 2 hours?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: AL_120BP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 76

Question Name:

Concept: Driven vehicle after hav. 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - Nb times

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the previous 2 hours?
How many times?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q120A = 1

Note: Based on ALC_120B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 time | 01 |
| 2 times | 02 |
| 3 times | 03 |
| 4 times | 04 |
| 5 times | 05 |
| 6 times | 06 |
| 7 times | 07 |
| 8 times | 08 |
| 10 times | 10 |
| 11 to 20 times | 11 |
| 21 to 30 times | 12 |
| 31 to 50 times | 13 |
| 51 times or more | 14 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALC_125A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 78

Question Name: ALC_Q125A

Concept: In vehicle accident or collision while driving - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you been in a vehicle accident or collision while you were driving?

Universe: ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: AL_125BP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 79

Question Name:

Concept: Vehicle acc. or coll. while driving - Nb times

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you been in a vehicle accident or collision while you were driving?
How many times?

Universe: ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q125A = 1

Note: Based on ALC_125B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 time | 1 |
| 2 times or more | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALC_130 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 80

Question Name: ALC_Q130

Concept: Num of vehicle accidents as driver after 2+ drinks prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how many times have you been in a vehicle accident or collision with you as a driver after having 2 or more drinks in the previous 2 hours?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q15 <> 8 and ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR and ALC_Q120A = 1 or NR and ALC_Q125A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Number of times | 000 - 000 |
| Valid skip | 996 |
| Not stated | 999 |

Variable Name: PR_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 83

Question Name: PR_Q05

Concept: Used pain relievers - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used any such pain relieving products?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 84

Question Name: PR_Q10

Concept: Used low-dose codeine products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any low-dose codeine products?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_15A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 85

Question Name: PR_Q15A

Concept: Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used any low-dose codeine pain relieving products for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_15B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 86

Question Name: PR_Q15B

Concept: Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and PR_Q10 = 1 and PR_Q15A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_16P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 87

Question Name:

Concept: Age first used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief

Question Text: How old were you when you tried or started using low-dose codeine pain relieving products for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and PR_Q15A = 1

Note: Based on PR_16 and DV_AGEP

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 05 - 65 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: PR_17P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 89

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency low-dose codeine reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used low-dose codeine pain relieving for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and PR_Q15A = 1 and (PR_Q10 = 1 or PR_Q15B = 1)

Note: Based on PR_17

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 01 |
| 3 to 11 times a year | 02 |
| About once a month | 03 |
| 2 or 3 times a month | 04 |
| About once or twice a wk/3-4 times a wk/Daily-Almost Daily | 05 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | PR_18A | Length: 1.0 | Position: 91 |
| Question Name: | PR_Q18A | | |
| Concept: | Tampered with low-dose codeine products before taking them - ever | | |
| Question Text: | Did you ever tamper with a low-dose codeine pain relieving product before taking it, for example, by crushing tablets to swallow, snort or inject? | | |
| Universe: | If PR_Q15A = 1 and ((PR_Q10 = 2 or NR) or (PR_Q15B = 2 or NR)) | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Valid skip | | 6 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | PR_20 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 92 |
| Question Name: | PR_Q20 | | |
| Concept: | Excl. low-dose codeine - used other codeine pain relieving prod - 12 m | | |
| Question Text: | [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, d/D]uring the past 12 months, have you used any other codeine pain relieving products? | | |
| Universe: | PR_Q05 = 1 | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Valid skip | | 6 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variable Name: | PR_25 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 93 |
| Question Name: | PR_Q25 | | |
| Concept: | Used oxycodone pain relieving products - 12 mo | | |
| Question Text: | During the past 12 months, have you used any oxycodone pain relieving products? | | |
| Universe: | PR_Q05 = 1 | | |
| Note: | | | |

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 94

Question Name: PR_Q30

Concept: Used fentanyl - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used fentanyl?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 95

Question Name: PR_Q35

Concept: Used other opioid pain relieving products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used any other opioid pain relieving products?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 96

Question Name: PR_Q45

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - took higher dose pain relievers - 12 mo

Question Text: [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, d/D]uring the past 12 months, did you take a higher dose of pain relievers than the recommended dose?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1)

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 97

Question Name: PR_Q50

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - took pain relievers more often - 12 mo

Question Text: [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, d/D]uring the past 12 months, did you take pain relievers more often than recommended?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1)

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_53 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 98

Question Name: PR_Q53

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - frequency used pain relievers - 12 mo

Question Text: [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, d/D]uring the past 12 months, how often have you used pain relievers?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1)

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 01 |
| 3 to 11 times a year | 02 |
| About once a month | 03 |
| 2 or 3 times a month | 04 |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

About once or twice a week
3 or 4 times a week
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

05
06
07
96
99

Variable Name: PR_55A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 100

Question Name: PR_Q55A

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - ever

Question Text: [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, h/H]ave you ever used pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes
No
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
6
9

Variable Name: PR_55B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 101

Question Name: PR_Q55B

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q55A=1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes
No
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
6
9

Variable Name: PR_60P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 102

Question Name:

Concept: Age first used pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief

Question Text: How old were you when you tried or started using pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and PR_Q55A = 1

Note: Based on PR_60 and DV_AGEP

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 10 - 65 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: PR_70P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 104

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency pain relievers reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and PR_Q55A = 1 and PR_Q55B = 1 or NR

Note: Based on PR_70

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 01 |
| 3 to 11 times a year/About once a month | 02 |
| About once or twice a wk/3-4 times a wk/Daily-Almost Daily | 05 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: PR_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 106

Question Name: PR_Q75

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - all pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo

Question Text: [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, d/D]uring the past 12 months, were all the pain relievers you have used prescribed to you?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

Yes, they all were prescribed
Some were prescribed and others were not
No, none were prescribed
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
6
9

Variable Name: PR_80A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 107

Question Name: PR_Q80A

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - ever

Question Text: [Excluding low-dose codeine pain relieving products, d/D]id you ever tamper with a pain reliever product before taking it, for example, by crushing tablets to swallow, snort or inject?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes
No
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
6
9

Variable Name: PR_80B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 108

Question Name:

Concept: Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q80A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

No
Valid skip
Not stated

2
6
9

Variable Name: PR_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 109

Question Name: PR_Q90

Concept: Gave away pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you give away pain relievers that were prescribed to you?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 <> 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_95 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 110

Question Name: PR_Q95

Concept: Sold pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you sell pain relievers that were prescribed to you?

Universe: R_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 <> 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_100 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 111

Question Name: PR_Q100

Concept: Where obtained pain relievers not prescribed to self

Question Text: Where did you usually obtain pain relievers that were not prescribed to you?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 = 2 or 3

Note:

Source:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

From a friend or relative
Other
Valid skip
Not stated

01
06
96
99

Variable Name: PR_105A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 113

Question Name: PR_Q105

Concept: Obtained pain relievers - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for pain relievers? - Persuade a doctor to obtain a prescription by exaggerating or lying about your health conditions

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

No
Valid skip
Not stated

2
6
9

Variable Name: PR_105B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 114

Question Name: PR_Q105

Concept: Obtained pain relievers - forging a prescription - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for pain relievers? - Forge a prescription

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

No
Valid skip
Not stated

2
6
9

Variable Name: PR_105C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 115

Question Name: PR_Q105

Concept: Obtained pain relievers - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for pain relievers? - Go to more than one doctor for repeated prescriptions

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PR_105D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 116

Question Name: PR_Q105

Concept: Obtained pain relievers - none of the above - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for pain relievers? - None of the above

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 and (PR_Q20=1 or PR_Q25=1 or PR_Q30 =1 or PR_Q35=1) and PR_Q75 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 117

Question Name: STI_Q05A

Concept: Used stimulants - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used any such stimulants?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 118

Question Name: STI_Q05B

Concept: Used stimulants - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_15P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 119

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency used stimulants - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any stimulants?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note: Based on STI_15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 01 |
| 3 to 11 times a year | 02 |
| About once a month/2 or 3 times a month | 03 |
| About once or twice a week/3 or 4 times a week | 05 |
| Daily or almost daily | 07 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: STI_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 121

Question Name: STI_Q20

Concept: Took higher dose of stimulants than recommended - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you take a higher dose of stimulants than the recommended dose?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 122

Question Name: STI_Q25

Concept: Took stimulants more often than recommended - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you take stimulants more often than recommended?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 123

Question Name: STI_Q30

Concept: Used stimulants for reasons other than recommended - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you use stimulants for reasons other than why they are recommended?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 124

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Question Name: STI_Q35

Concept: All stimulants used were prescribed to self -12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, were all the stimulants you have used prescribed to you?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Yes, they all were prescribed | 1 |
| No, none were prescribed | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 125

Question Name: STI_Q40

Concept: Gave away stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you give away any stimulants that were prescribed to you?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35 <> 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 126

Question Name: STI_Q45

Concept: Sold stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you sell any stimulants that were prescribed to you?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35 <> 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_50 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 127

Question Name: STI_Q50

Concept: Where obtained stimulants not prescribed to self

Question Text: Where did you usually obtain stimulants that were not prescribed to you?

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35= 2 or 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| From a friend or relative | 01 |
| From a drug dealer or stranger | 02 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: STI_55A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 129

Question Name: STI_Q55

Concept: Obtained stimulant - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for stimulants? - Persuade a doctor to obtain a prescription by exaggerating or lying about your health conditions

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35= 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_55B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 130

Question Name: STI_Q55

Concept: Obtained stimulants - forging a prescription - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for stimulants? - Forge a prescription

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35= 1 or 2

Note:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_55C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 131

Question Name: STI_Q55

Concept: Obtained stimulants - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for stimulants? - Go to more than one doctor for repeated prescriptions

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35= 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STI_55D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 132

Question Name: STI_Q55

Concept: Obtained stimulant prescription - none of above - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for stimulants? - None of the above

Universe: STI_Q05A = 1 and STI_Q05B = 1 or NR and STI_Q15 <> 8 and STI_Q35= 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 133

Question Name: SED_Q05A

Concept: Used sedative/anti-anxiety meds - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used any such sedatives or anti-anxiety medications?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 134

Question Name: SED_Q05B

Concept: Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_15 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 135

Question Name: SED_Q15

Concept: Frequency used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any sedatives or anti-anxiety medications?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 01 |
| 3 to 11 times a year | 02 |
| About once a month | 03 |
| 2 or 3 times a month | 04 |
| About once or twice a week | 05 |
| 3 or 4 times a week | 06 |
| Daily or almost daily | 07 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|----|
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: SED_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 137

Question Name: SED_Q20

Concept: Took higher dose sedatives/anti-anxiety meds than recommended - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you take a higher dose of sedatives or anti-anxiety medications than the recommended dose?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 138

Question Name: SED_Q25

Concept: Took sedatives/anti-anxiety meds more often than recommended - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you take sedatives or anti-anxiety medications more often than recommended?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 139

Question Name: SED_Q30

Concept: Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds reasons other than why recomb - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you use sedatives or anti-anxiety medications for reasons other than why they are recommended?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 140

Question Name: SED_Q35

Concept: All sedatives/anti-anxiety meds used prescribed to self -12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, were all the sedatives or anti-anxiety medications you have used prescribed to you?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Yes, they all were prescribed | 1 |
| Some were prescribed and others were not | 2 |
| No, none were prescribed | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 141

Question Name: SED_Q40

Concept: Gave away sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you give away any sedatives or anti-anxiety medications that were prescribed to you?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 <> 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 142

Question Name: SED_Q45

Concept: Sold sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you sell any sedatives or anti-anxiety medications that were prescribed to you?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 <> 3

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_50 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 143

Question Name: SED_Q50

Concept: Where obtained sedatives/anti-anxiety meds not prescribed to self

Question Text: Where did you usually obtain sedatives or anti-anxiety medications that were not prescribed to you?

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 = 2 or 3

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| From a friend or relative | 01 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: SED_55A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 145

Question Name: SED_Q55

Concept: Obtained sedatives - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for sedatives or anti-anxiety medications? - Persuade a doctor to obtain a prescription by

exaggerating or lying about your health conditions

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_55B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 146

Question Name: SED_Q55

Concept: Obtained sedatives - forging a prescription - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for sedatives or anti-anxiety medications? - Forge a prescription

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED_55C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 147

Question Name: SED_Q55

Concept: Obtained sedatives - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for sedatives or anti-anxiety medications? - Go to more than one doctor for repeated prescriptions

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: SED_55D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 148

Question Name: SED_Q55

Concept: Obtained sedatives - none of the above - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to obtain a prescription for sedatives or anti-anxiety medications? - None of the above

Universe: SED_Q05A = 1 and SED_Q05B = 1 or NR and SED_Q15 <> 8 and SED_Q35 = 1 or 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OTC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 149

Question Name: OTC_Q05

Concept: Used or tried over-the-counter products to get high - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried over-the-counter products not for health or medical reasons, but for the experience, the feeling they caused, to get high or numb?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 150

Question Name: CAN_Q05A

Concept: Used or tried cannabis - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried cannabis?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 151

Question Name: CAN_Q05B

Concept: Used cannabis - more than once

Question Text: Have you used it more than once?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_15P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 152

Question Name:

Concept: Age first tried - cannabis

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1

Note: Based on CAN_15 and DV_AGE

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Age in years | 05 - 65 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_20A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 154

Question Name: CAN_Q20A

Concept: Used or tried cannabis - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried cannabis?

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_20B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 155

Question Name: CAN_Q20B

Concept: Used cannabis - for medical and/or non-medical reasons - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it for medical reasons, non-medical reasons, or both?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q20A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Medical reasons only | 1 |
| Non-medical reasons only | 2 |
| Both medical and non-medical reasons | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_22 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 156

Question Name: CAN_Q22

Concept: Use cannabis for - Main symptom - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, for what main symptom did you use cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_20B = 1 or 3

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Chronic pain | 01 |
| Acute pain | 02 |
| Migraine or headache | 03 |
| Nausea or vomiting | 04 |
| Lack of appetite or weight loss | 05 |
| Sleeping problems | 06 |
| Other | 07 |

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|----|
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_23 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 158

Question Name: CAN_Q23

Concept: Use cannabis for - Main medical condition - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, for what main medical condition did you use cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_20B = 1 or 3

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Arthritis | 01 |
| Depression | 02 |
| Multiple sclerosis | 03 |
| Spinal cord injury | 04 |
| Anxiety | 06 |
| Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) | 07 |
| Irritable bowel syndrome or inflammatory bowel disease | 08 |
| Other | 09 |
| No medical condition | 10 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_25A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 160

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Marijuana or herb

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: CAN_25B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 161

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Hashish or kief - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Hashish or kief

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 162

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Cannabis oil - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Cannabis oil

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 163

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Cannabis cartridges or disposable vape pens

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 164

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? -
Liquid concentrate

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 165

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Solid concentrate - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? -
Solid concentrate

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 166

Question Name: CAN_Q25

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Concept: Cannabis products used - Edibles - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Edibles

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 167

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Liquid - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Liquid

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_25I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 168

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Cannabis products used - Other - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? - Other

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_30_A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 169

Question Name: CAN_Q30_A

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Marijuana or herb

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q25A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_30_B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 170

Question Name: CAN_Q30_B

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Hashish or kief - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Hashish or kief

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25B = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: CAN_30_C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 171

Question Name: CAN_Q30_C

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Cannabis oil - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Cannabis oil

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25C = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_30_D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 172

Question Name: CAN_Q30_D

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Cannabis cartridges or disposable vape pens

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25D = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: C_30_EP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 173

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Liquid concentrate

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25E = 1

Note: Based on CAN_30E

Source:

Answer Categories

| |
|------------------------------|
| Once or twice |
| 3 to 11 times |
| Monthly |
| Weekly/Daily or almost daily |
| Valid skip |
| Not stated |

Code

| |
|---|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 6 |
| 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_30_F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 174

Question Name: CAN_Q30_F

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Solid concentrate - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Solid concentrate

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25F = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

| |
|-----------------------|
| Once or twice |
| 3 to 11 times |
| Monthly |
| Weekly |
| Daily or almost daily |
| Valid skip |
| Not stated |

Code

| |
|---|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_30_G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 175

Question Name: CAN_Q30_G

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Edibles - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Edibles

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25G = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: C_30_HP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 176

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Liquid

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25H = 1

Note: Based on CAN_30_H

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly/Daily or almost daily | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: C_30_IP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 177

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency used cannabis products - Other - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how often have you used any of the following cannabis products? - Other

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_25I = 1

Note: Based on CAN_30_I

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Once or twice | 1 |
| 3 to 11 times | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly/Daily or almost daily | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |

Answer Categories

Code

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_35A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 178

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Methods used to consume cannabis - Smoked - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Smoked it

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_35B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Methods used to consume cannabis - Ate - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Eaten it in food

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_35C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Methods used to consume cannabis - Drank - 12 mo

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Drank it

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | CAN_35D | Length: 1.0 | Position: 181 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Methods used to consume cannabis - Vaporizer. - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Vaporized it with a vaporizer

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | CAN_35E | Length: 1.0 | Position: 182 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Methods used to consume cannabis - Vape pen or e-cig - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Vaporized it with a vape pen or e-cigarette

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | CAN_35F | Length: 1.0 | Position: 183 |
| Question Name: | CAN_Q35 | | |
| Concept: | Methods used to consume cannabis - Dabbed - 12 mo | | |
| Question Text: | In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis? - Dabbed it | | |
| Universe: | CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Valid skip | | 6 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | CAN_35G | Length: 1.0 | Position: 184 |
| Question Name: | CAN_Q35 | | |
| Concept: | Methods used to consume cannabis - Other - 12 mo | | |
| Question Text: | In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis? - Other | | |
| Universe: | CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Valid skip | | 6 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | CAN_40 | Length: 2.0 | Position: 185 |
| Question Name: | CAN_Q40 | | |
| Concept: | Where usually get cannabis - 12 mo | | |
| Question Text: | During the past 12 months, where did you usually get the cannabis you used? | | |
| Universe: | CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR | | |
| Note: | | | |

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From your own cultivation | 01 |
| From someone who's growing it for you | 02 |
| From a family member or a friend | 03 |
| From a dealer | 04 |
| From a licensed producer for medical purposes | 05 |
| From a dispensary | 06 |
| From a compassion club | 07 |
| From online source other than Health Canada licens. producer | 08 |
| From a legal retailer storefront | 09 |
| From a legal retailer by mail order | 10 |
| From someone else you know | 11 |
| Other | 12 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_45A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 187

Question Name: CAN_Q45A

Concept: Frequency combined cannabis with - Alcohol - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Alcohol

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Often | 4 |
| Always | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_45B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188

Question Name: CAN_Q45B

Concept: Freq comb cannabis with - Tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping device - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Tobacco, e-cigarette or vaping device

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Often | 4 |
| Always | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_45C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189

Question Name: CAN_Q45C

Concept: Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription pain relievers - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Prescription pain relievers

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Often | 4 |
| Always | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: C_45DP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription stimulants - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Prescription stimulants

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note: Based on CAN_45D

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Often/Always | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_45E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

Question Name: CAN_Q45E

Concept: Freq comb cannabis with - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Prescription sedatives or anti-anxiety medications

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never

1

Rarely

2

Sometimes

3

Often

4

Always

5

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_45F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192

Question Name: CAN_Q45F

Concept: Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit opioids - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Illicit opioids

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never

1

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_45G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193

Question Name: CAN_Q45G

Concept: Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit stimulants - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Illicit stimulants

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Often | 4 |
| Always | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: C_45HP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 194

Question Name:

Concept: Freq comb cannabis with - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you used cannabis, how often did you combine it with any of the following substances? - Illicit hallucinogens or dissociatives

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note: Based on CAN_45H

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes/Often/Always | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 195

Question Name: CAN_Q50A

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - Alcohol

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Alcohol

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45A = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 196

Question Name: CAN_Q50B

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Tobacco, e-cigarette or vaping device

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45B = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 197

Question Name: CAN_Q50C

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - prescription pain relievers

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Prescription pain relievers

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45C = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 198

Question Name: CAN_Q50D

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - Prescription stimulants

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Prescription stimulants

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45D = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 199

Question Name: CAN_Q50E

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Prescription sedatives or anti-anxiety medications

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45E = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 200

Question Name: CAN_Q50G

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - illicit stimulants

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Illicit stimulants

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45G = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_50H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 201

Question Name: CAN_Q50H

Concept: Used with cannabis to get high - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives

Question Text: Did you use these substances in combination with cannabis in order to get stoned or high? - Illicit hallucinogens or dissociatives

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q45H = 2, 3, 4 or 5

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 202

Question Name: CAN_Q55

Concept: Consumed more/less/same quant cannabis compared to yr before - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you consumed more, less or the same quantity of cannabis compared to the year before?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| More | 1 |
| Less | 2 |
| The same | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_60 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 203

Question Name: CAN_Q60

Concept: Frequency used cannabis - 3 mo

Question Text: During the past 3 months, how often have you used cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 1 |
| Once or twice | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_70P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 204

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency used cannabis - 30 days

Question Text: During the past 30 days, how often have you used cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q60 = 2, 3, 4 or NR

Note: Based on CAN_70

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Not in the past 30 days | 01 |
| 1 day in the past 30 days | 02 |
| 2 or 3 days in the past 30 days | 03 |
| 1 or 2 days per week | 04 |
| 3 or 4 days per week | 05 |
| 5 or 6 days per week/Daily | 06 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_80 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 206

Question Name: CAN_Q80

Concept: Number of times started day by using cannabis - 30 days

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you start your day by using cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and CAN_Q70 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Not in the past 30 days | 01 |
| 1 day in the past 30 days | 02 |
| 2 or 3 days in the past 30 days | 03 |
| 1 or 2 days per week | 04 |
| 3 or 4 days per week | 05 |
| 5 or 6 days per week | 06 |
| Daily | 07 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_105A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 208

Question Name:

Concept: Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - ever

Question Text: Has a friend or relative or anyone else ever expressed concern about your use of cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note: Original question name: CAN_Q105A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_105B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 209

Question Name: CAN_Q105B

Concept: Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - 3 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 3 months?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q105A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_110A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 210

Question Name:

Concept: Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - ever

Question Text: Have you ever tried to control, cut down or stop using cannabis but discovered that you were not able to do so?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note: Original question name: CAN_Q110A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_110B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 211

Question Name: CAN_Q110B

Concept: Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - 3 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 3 months?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR and CAN_Q110A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_112A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 212

Question Name: CAN_Q112A

Concept: Frequency had strong desire to use cannabis - 3 mo

Question Text: During the past 3 months, how often have you experienced the following situations? -
Had a strong desire or urge to use cannabis

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never
Once or twice
Monthly
Weekly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
5
6
9

Variable Name: CAN_112B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 213

Question Name: CAN_Q112B

Concept: Frequency cannabis use led to health/ soc/legal/financial prob - 3 mo

Question Text: During the past 3 months, how often have you experienced the following situations? -
Use of cannabis led to health, social, legal or financial problems

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never
Once or twice
Monthly
Weekly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
5
6
9

Variable Name: CAN_112C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 214

Question Name: CAN_Q112C

Concept: Frequency cannabis use affected ability to do expected tasks - 3 mo

Question Text: During the past 3 months, how often have you experienced the following situations? -
Could not do what was normally expected of you because of your use of cannabis

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q05B = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Never
Once or twice
Monthly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip

1
2
3
5
6

Answer Categories

Code

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_115A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 215

Question Name: CAN_Q115A

Concept: Passenger - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you been a passenger in a vehicle driven by someone who had been using cannabis in the previous 2 hours?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Don't know

3

Variable Name: CAN_115B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 216

Question Name: CAN_Q115B

Concept: Passenger - more than once - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it more than once?

Universe: CAN_Q115A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: CAN_120A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 217

Question Name: CAN_Q120A

Concept: Passenger - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you been a passenger in a vehicle driven by someone who had been using both alcohol and cannabis in the previous 2 hours?

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Universe: CAN_Q115A = <> 2 or ALC_Q105 <> 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_120B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 218

Question Name: CAN_Q120B

Concept: Pass. more than once - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2h

Question Text: Was it more than once?

Universe: CAN_Q115A = <> 2 or ALC_Q105 <> 2 and CAN_120A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_125A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 219

Question Name: CAN_Q125A

Concept: Have driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle in the 2 hours following the use of cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q20A = 1 and ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: C_125BP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 220

Question Name:

Concept: Number of times driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle in the 2 hours following the use of cannabis?
How many times?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q20A = 1 or NR and ALC_Q115 = 1 or NR and CAN_Q125A = 1

Note: Based on CAN_125B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 to 5 times | 01 |
| 6 to 10 times | 02 |
| 11 to 20 times | 03 |
| 21 to 50 times | 04 |
| 51 to 100 times | 05 |
| 101 to 300 times | 06 |
| 301 to 500 times | 07 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: CAN_130 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 222

Question Name: CAN_Q130

Concept: Number of vehicle accidents as driver cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, how many times have you been in a vehicle accident or collision with you as a driver after having used cannabis in the previous 2 hours?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q20A = 1 and CAN_Q125A = 1 or NR and ALC_Q125A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Number of times | 000 - 000 |
| Valid skip | 996 |
| Not stated | 999 |

Variable Name: CAN_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 225

Question Name: CAN_Q135

Concept: Interaction with law enforcement involving DUI cannabis - 12 mo

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you, as the driver, had any interaction with law enforcement involving driving under the influence of cannabis?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q20A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 226

Question Name: CAN_Q140

Concept: Arrested for driving violation related to cannabis use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you been arrested for a driving violation related to cannabis use?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 and CAN_Q20A = 1 and CAN_Q135 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN_145 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 227

Question Name: CAN_Q145

Concept: Willingness publicly say use cannabis for non-med increased now legal

Question Text: Has your willingness to publicly say that you currently use cannabis or have used cannabis in the past for non-medical purposes increased because non-medical cannabis use is now legal?

Universe: CAN_Q05A = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Yes, you are more willing to do so | 1 |
| No, you were already willing to do so | 2 |
| No, you are not more willing to do so | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

Not stated

9

Variable Name: MEX_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 228

Question Name: MEX_Q05

Concept: Gave birth - past 5 years

Question Text: Have you given birth during the past 5 years?

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: MEX_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 229

Question Name: MEX_Q10

Concept: Used cannabis during last pregnancy

Question Text: After you learned that you were pregnant with your last child, did you use cannabis during the pregnancy?

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44) and MEX_Q05 = 1 or NR) and (CAN_Q05A = 1 or NR)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: MEX_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 230

Question Name: MEX_Q15

Concept: Gave breast milk to last child

Question Text: Did you give your breast milk to your last child?

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44) and MEX_Q05 = 1 or NR) and (CAN_Q05A = 1 or NR)

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | MEX_20 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 231 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: MEX_Q20

Concept: Used cannabis during period when gave breast milk to last child

Question Text: During the period in which you were giving your breast milk to your last child, did you use cannabis?

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44) and MEX_Q05 = 1 or NR) and (CAN_Q05A = 1 or NR) and MEX_Q15 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | MEX_25P | Length: 2.0 | Position: 232 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency drank alcohol during last pregnancy

Question Text: After you learned that you were pregnant with your last child, how often did you drink alcohol during the pregnancy?

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44) and (MEX_Q05 = 1 or NR) and (ALC_Q05 = 1 or NR)

Note: Based on MEX_25

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 01 |
| Once or twice only | 02 |
| Less than once a month | 03 |
| Once a month/Once a week | 04 |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|----|
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: MEX_30A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 234

Question Name: MEX_Q30A

Concept: Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy

Question Text: During your last pregnancy, on the days when you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you usually have?

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44) and (MEX_Q05 = 1 or NR) and (ALC_Q05 = 1 or NR) and MEX_Q25 <> 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Less than a drink | 1 |
| One drink or more | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MEX_30BP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 235

Question Name:

Concept: Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy

Question Text: During your last pregnancy, on the days when you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you usually have?

Universe: AGS_Q05 = 2 and (AGS_Q20A, B, C = 15-44 or AGS_Q25 = 15-44) and (MEX_Q05 = 1 or NR) and (ALC_Q05 = 1 or NR) and MEX_Q25 <> 1 and MEX_Q30A = 2

Note: Based on MEX_30B

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 1 or 2 drinks | 1 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: COC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 236

Question Name: COC_Q05

Concept: Used or tried cocaine or crack - ever

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: COC_10P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 237

Question Name:

Concept: Age first tried - cocaine or crack

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried cocaine or crack?

Universe: COC_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on COC_10 and DV_AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 07 - 63 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: COC_15A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 239

Question Name: COC_Q15A

Concept: Used or tried cocaine or crack - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried cocaine or crack?

Universe: COC_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: COC_15B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 240

Question Name: COC_Q15B

Concept: Used or tried cocaine or crack - 30 days

Question Text: Was it in the past 30 days?

Universe: COC_Q05 = 1 and COC_Q15A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MET_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241

Question Name: MET_Q05

Concept: Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MET_10P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 242

Question Name:

Concept: Age first tried - amphetamines/methamphetamine

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried amphetamines or methamphetamine?

Universe: MET_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on MET_10 and DV_AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 11 - 63 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | MET_15 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 244 |
| Question Name: | MET_Q15 | | |
| Concept: | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - 12 mo | | |
| Question Text: | During the past 12 months, have you used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine? | | |
| Universe: | MET_Q05 = 1 | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Valid skip | | 6 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | XTC_05 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 245 |
| Question Name: | XTC_Q05 | | |
| Concept: | Used or tried ecstasy - ever | | |
| Question Text: | Have you ever used or tried ecstasy? | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | XTC_10P | Length: 2.0 | Position: 246 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Age first tried - ecstasy | | |
| Question Text: | How old were you when you first tried ecstasy? | | |
| Universe: | XTC_Q05 = 1 | | |
| Note: | Based on XTC_10 and DV_AGEP | | |
| Source: | | | |

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Age in years | 09 - 55 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: XTC_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 248

Question Name: XTC_Q15

Concept: Used or tried ecstasy - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried ecstasy?

Universe: XTC_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HAL_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 249

Question Name: HAL_Q05

Concept: Used or tried hallucinogens - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HAL_10P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 250

Question Name:

Concept: Age first tried - hallucinogens

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried hallucinogens?

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Universe: HAL_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on HAL_10 and DV_AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 05 - 63 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: HAL_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 252

Question Name: HAL_Q15

Concept: Used or tried hallucinogens - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried hallucinogens?

Universe: HAL_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: GLU_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 253

Question Name: GLU_Q05

Concept: Sniffed or huffed solvents - ever

Question Text: Have you ever sniffed or huffed glue, gasoline or other solvents?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: GLU_10 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 254

Question Name: GLU_Q10

Concept: Age first tried - solvents

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried sniffing or huffing glue, gasoline or other solvents?

Universe: GLU_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 0005 - 0029 |
| Valid skip | 9996 |
| Not stated | 9999 |

Variable Name: GLU_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 258

Question Name: GLU_Q15

Concept: Sniffed or huffed solvents - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you sniffed or huffed glue, gasoline or other solvents?

Universe: GLU_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HER_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 259

Question Name: HER_Q05

Concept: Used or tried heroin - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried heroin?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Variable Name: HER_10P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 260

Question Name:

Concept: Age first tried - heroin

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried heroin?

Universe: HER_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on HER_10 and DV_AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 16 - 35 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: HER_15A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 262

Question Name: HER_Q15A

Concept: Used or tried heroin - 12 mo.

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried heroin?

Universe: HER_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HER_25P **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 263

Question Name:

Concept: Easy to get heroin if wanted some today

Question Text: How easy would it be for you to get heroin if you wanted some today?

Universe: HER_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on HER_25

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Very easy/Easy | 1 |
| Difficult | 3 |
| Very difficult | 4 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Impossible | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SAL_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 264

Question Name: SAL_Q05A

Concept: Used or tried salvia - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried salvia?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SAL_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 265

Question Name: SAL_Q05B

Concept: Used or tried salvia - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: SAL_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SPI_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 266

Question Name: SPI_Q05A

Concept: Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried synthetic cannabinoids?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SPI_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 267

Question Name: SPI_Q05B

Concept: Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: SPI_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MEP_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 268

Question Name: MEP_Q05A

Concept: Used or tried mephedrone - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried mephedrone?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MEP_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 269

Question Name: MEP_Q05B

Concept: Used or tried mephedrone - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: MEP_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: BZP_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 270

Question Name: BZP_Q05A

Concept: Used or tried BZP or TFMPP - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried BZP or TFMPP?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: KRT_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 271

Question Name: KRT_Q05A

Concept: Used or tried kratom - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried kratom?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: KRT_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 272

Question Name: KRT_Q05B

Concept: Used or tried kratom - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: KRT_Q05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 273

Question Name: ODS_Q05

Concept: Used or tried any other drug to get high - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried any other drug or substance, apart from those mentioned so far, for the experience or to get high?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 274

Question Name: ODS_Q10

Concept: Used or tried [other drug] to get high - more than once

Question Text: Have you used [^ODS_S05/this other drug or substance] more than once?

Universe: ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS_15P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 275

Question Name:

Concept: Age first tried - [other drug]

Question Text: How old were you when you first tried [ODS_S05/this other drug or substance]?

Universe: ODS_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on ODS_15 and DV_AGEF

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 05 - 55 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ODS_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 277

Question Name: ODS_Q20

Concept: Used or tried [other drug] - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used or tried [ODS_S05/this other drug or substance]?

Universe: ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 278

Question Name: ODS_Q25

Concept: Used drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used a drug or substance to get high without asking or knowing what it was?

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 279

Question Name: ODS_Q30

Concept: Purchased drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you purchased a drug or substance to get high without asking or knowing what it was?

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 280

Question Name: ODS_Q35

Concept: Used drug get high, that was not what you thought it was - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you used a drug or substance to get high that was not what you thought it was?

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IDU_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 281

Question Name: IDU_Q05A

Concept: Have injected any drug - ever

Question Text: Have you ever injected any drug?

Universe: (PR_Q05 = 1) or (STI_Q05A = 1) or (SED_Q05A = 1) or (OTC_Q05 = 1) or (CAN_Q05A = 1) or (COC_Q05 = 1) or (MET_Q05 = 1) or (XTC_Q05 = 1) or (HAL_Q05 = 1) or (GLU_Q05 = 1) or (HER_Q05 = 1) or (SAL_Q05A = 1) or (SPI_Q05A = 1) or (MEP_Q05A = 1) or (BZP_Q05A = 1) or (KRT_Q05A = 1) or (ODS_Q05 = 1)

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IDU_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 282

Question Name: IDU_Q05B

Concept: Have injected any drug - more than once

Question Text: Have you done it more than once?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and IDU_05A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IDU_10P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 283

Question Name:

Concept: Age first started injecting drugs

Question Text: How old were you when you first started injecting drugs?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and IDU_05A = 1

Note: Based on IDU_10 and DV_AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Age in years | 14 - 65 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: IDU_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 285

Question Name: IDU_Q15

Concept: Have injected any drug - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you injected any drug?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and IDU_05A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 286

Question Name: DHA_Q05A

Concept: Drug affects friendships or social life - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time that you felt your drug use had a harmful effect on any of the following? - Your friendships or social life

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B =

1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 287

Question Name: DHA_Q05B

Concept: Drug affects physical health - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time that you felt your drug use had a harmful effect on any of the following? - Your physical health

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 288

Question Name: DHA_Q05C

Concept: Drug affects mental health - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time that you felt your drug use had a harmful effect on any of the following? - Your mental health

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories**Code**

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_05D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 289

Question Name: DHA_Q05D

Concept: Drug affects home life, family or relationship - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time that you felt your drug use had a harmful effect on any of the following? - Your home life, family or relationship

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories**Code**

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_05E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 290

Question Name: DHA_Q05E

Concept: Drug affects work, studies, or employment opportunities - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time that you felt your drug use had a harmful effect on any of the following? - Your work, studies, or employment opportunities

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories**Code**

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_05F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 291

Question Name: DHA_Q05F

Concept: Drug affects financial position - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time that you felt your drug use had a harmful effect on any of the following? - Your financial position

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_10A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292

Question Name: DHA_Q10A

Concept: Had legal problems because of drug use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time when you had any of the following problems because of your drug use? - Legal problems

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 293

Question Name: DHA_Q10B

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Had housing problems because of drug use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time when you had any of the following problems because of your drug use? - Housing problems

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHA_10C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 294

Question Name: DHA_Q10C

Concept: Had difficulty learning things because of drug use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there a time when you had any of the following problems because of your drug use? - Learning difficulties

Universe: PR_Q15B = 1 or PR_Q45 = 1 or PR_Q50 = 1 or PR_Q55B = 1 or STI_Q20 = 1 or STI_Q25 = 1 or STI_Q30 = 1 or SED_Q20 = 1 or SED_Q25 = 1 or SED_Q30 = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q20A = 1 or COC_Q15A = 1 or MET_Q15 = 1 or XTC_Q15 = 1 or HAL_Q15 = 1 or GLU_Q15 = 1 or HER_Q15A = 1 or SAL_Q05B = 1 or SPI_Q05B = 1 or MEP_Q05B = 1 or BZP_Q05B = 1 or KRT_Q05B = 1 or ODS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 295

Question Name: OD_Q05

Concept: Has overdosed - ever

Question Text: Have you ever overdosed?

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A

= 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_10A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 296

Question Name: OD_Q10

Concept: Last time overdosed - someone called ambulance/brought to hospital

Question Text: The last time it happened, did someone take any of the following actions to assist you?
- Call for an ambulance or bring you to the hospital

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1
or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1
or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A
= 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and OD_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 297

Question Name: OD_Q10

Concept: Last time overdosed - someone placed in rescue position

Question Text: The last time it happened, did someone take any of the following actions to assist you?
- Place you in rescue position

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1
or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1
or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A
= 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and OD_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_10CDP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 298

Question Name:

Concept: Last time overdosed - someone performed CPR or administered naloxone

Question Text: The last time it happened, did someone take any of the following actions to assist you?
- Perform rescue breathing, heart massage or cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) on you OR Administer naloxone to you

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and OD_Q05 = 1

Note: Based on OD_10C and OD_10D

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Yes, someone performed CPR or someone administered naloxone | 1 |
| No, no one performed CPR or no one administered naloxone | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_10E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 299

Question Name: OD_Q10

Concept: Last time overdosed - someone provided another kind of assistance

Question Text: The last time it happened, did someone take any of the following actions to assist you?
- Provide you with another kind of assistance not already mentioned

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and OD_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_10F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 300

Question Name: OD_Q10

Concept: Last time overdosed - did not receive assistance

Question Text: The last time it happened, did someone take any of the following actions to assist you?
- You did not receive assistance

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1
or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1
or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A
= 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and OD_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_10G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301

Question Name: OD_Q10

Concept: Last time overdosed - don't know if someone took action

Question Text: The last time it happened, did someone take any of the following actions to assist you?
- Don't know

Universe: PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1
or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1
or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A
= 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and OD_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302

Question Name: OD_Q15

Concept: Have seen someone have a drug overdose - ever

Question Text: Have you ever seen someone have a drug overdose?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303

Question Name: OD_Q20

Concept: Have obtained a naloxone kit - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you obtained a naloxone kit?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OD_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 304

Question Name: OD_Q25

Concept: Main reason obtained a naloxone kit

Question Text: What is the main reason you obtained a naloxone kit?

Universe: OD_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|
| In case you need it for yourself | 1 |
| In case someone in your family needs it | 2 |
| In case a friend needs it | 3 |
| In case someone on the street or at a venue needs it | 4 |
| Other | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 305

Question Name: TT_Q05

Concept: Felt needed professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever

Question Text: Have you ever felt that you needed professional help for your alcohol or drug use?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_10A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 306

Question Name: TT_Q10A

Concept: Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever

Question Text: Have you ever sought professional help for your alcohol or drug use?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307

Question Name: TT_Q10B

Concept: Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo

Question Text: Was it in the past 12 months?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and TT_Q10A = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308

Question Name: TT_Q20

Concept: Offered professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever

Question Text: Have you ever been offered professional help for your alcohol or drug use?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: TT_25A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 309

Question Name: TT_Q25A

Concept: Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever

Question Text: Have you ever received professional help for your alcohol or drug use?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_25BP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 310

Question Name:

Concept: Num of times received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever

Question Text: Have you ever received professional help for your alcohol or drug use?
How many times?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and TT_Q25A = 1

Note: Based on TT_25B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 time | 01 |
| 2 times | 02 |
| 3 times | 03 |
| 4 times | 04 |
| 5 times | 05 |
| 6 times | 06 |
| 7 times or more | 07 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: TT_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 312

Question Name: TT_Q30

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, have you received professional help for your alcohol or drug use?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and TT_Q25A = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 313

Question Name: TT_Q35

Concept: Issue for which received professional help - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, for which issue did you receive professional help?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and TT_Q25A = 1 and TT_Q30 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| For an alcohol issue only | 1 |
| For a drug issue only | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 314

Question Name: TT_Q40

Concept: Type of issue - inpatient/outpatient/both - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, when you received professional help for your [alcohol issue/drug issue/alcohol and drug issues/alcohol or drug issue], was it as an inpatient, an outpatient or both?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A =

1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and TT_Q25A = 1 and TT_Q30 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| An outpatient | 2 |
| Both | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_45P **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 315

Question Name:

Concept: Time waited to begin treatment

Question Text: For the treatment you received in the past 12 months, how long did you have to wait to begin treatment or receive professional help?

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on TT_45A and TT_45B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0 days to less than 1 month | 1 |
| 1 month or more | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 316

Question Name: TT_Q50

Concept: Helpfulness of treatment received - 12 mo

Question Text: How helpful was the treatment or professional help that you received in the past 12 months?

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and TT_Q25A = 1 and TT_Q30 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Very helpful | 1 |
| Somewhat helpful | 2 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_60A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317

Question Name: TT_Q60A

Concept: Obstacle to receiving help - Waiting list too long

Question Text: Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use.

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- The waiting list was too long

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Strongly agree | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_60B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 318

Question Name: TT_Q60B

Concept: Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment type desired not available

Question Text: Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use.

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- The type of treatment desired was not available

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Strongly agree
Agree
Neither agree nor disagree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
5
6
9

Variable Name: TT_60C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 319

Question Name: TT_Q60C

Concept: Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment not covered by insurance

Question Text: Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use.

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- The treatment was not covered by insurance

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Strongly agree
Agree
Neither agree nor disagree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
5
6
9

Variable Name: TT_60D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320

Question Name: TT_Q60D

Concept: Obstacle to receiving help - Transportation difficult

Question Text: Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use.

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- Transportation was difficult

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A =

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Strongly agree | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | TT_60E | Length: 1.0 | Position: 321 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Question Name: | TT_Q60E |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Concept: | Obstacle to receiving help - Personal/family responsibilities |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Question Text: | Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- You had personal or family responsibilities

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Universe: | ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Strongly agree | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | TT_60F | Length: 1.0 | Position: 322 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Question Name: | TT_Q60F |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Concept: | Obstacle to receiving help - Too busy |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Question Text: | Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

- You were too busy

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Strongly agree | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_60G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 323

Question Name: TT_Q60G

Concept: Obstacle to receiving help - Felt did not need treatment

Question Text: Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use.

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- You felt you did not need treatment

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Strongly agree | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: TT_60H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324

Question Name: TT_Q60H

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Obstacle to receiving help - Language or cultural difficulties

Question Text: Each of the following statements describes potential obstacles to receiving professional help for your alcohol or drug use.

Indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
- You had language or cultural difficulties

Universe: ALC_Q05 = 1 or PR_Q05 = 1 or STI_Q05A = 1 or SED_Q05A = 1 or OTC_Q05 = 1 or CAN_Q05A = 1 or COC_Q05 = 1 or MET_Q05 = 1 or XTC_Q05 = 1 or HAL_Q05 = 1 or GLU_Q05 = 1 or HER_Q05 = 1 or SAL_Q05A = 1 or SPI_Q05A = 1 or MEP_Q05A = 1 or BZP_Q05A = 1 or KRT_Q05A = 1 or ODS_Q05 = 1 and (TT_Q05 = 1 or TT_Q10A = 1 or TT_Q20 = 1) and TT_Q25A = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | SS_05 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 325 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: SS_Q05

Concept: Smoked at least 100 cigarettes - lifetime

Question Text: Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your life?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | SS_10 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 326 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: SS_Q10

Concept: Frequency smoke cigarretes - present time

Question Text: At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Daily | 1 |
| Occasionally | 2 |
| Not at all | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SS_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 327

Question Name: SS_Q15

Concept: Smoked cigarettes - 30 days

Question Text: During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigarettes?

Universe: SS_Q10 = 2, 3 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SS_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 328

Question Name: SS_Q20

Concept: Used or tried e-cigarette or vaping device - ever

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried an e-cigarette or vaping device?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SS_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 329

Question Name: SS_Q25

Concept: Used e-cigarette or vaping device every day - 30 days

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Question Text: In the past 30 days, did you use an e-cigarette or vaping device every day?

Universe: SS_Q20 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | DEM_05P | Length: 1.0 | Position: 330 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Marital status

Question Text: What is your marital status?

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on DEM_05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Married/Living common law | 1 |
| Separated/Divorced/Widowed (not living common law) | 2 |
| Never married (not living common law) | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | AB_15 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 331 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Aboriginal identity

Question Text: Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, First Nations (North American Indian), Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on DEM_15A to DEM_15D

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes, aboriginal identity | 1 |
| No, aboriginal identity | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DEM_20 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 332

Question Name: DEM_Q20

Concept: Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed

Question Text: What is the highest certificate, diploma or degree that you have completed?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Less than high school diploma or its equivalent | 01 |
| High school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate | 02 |
| Trade certificate or diploma | 03 |
| College/CEGEP/other non-university certificate or diploma | 04 |
| University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level | 05 |
| Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.) | 06 |
| University certificate, diploma, degree above the BA level | 07 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: DEM_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 334

Question Name: DEM_Q25

Concept: Currently attending a school, college, CEGEP or university

Question Text: Are you currently attending a school, college, CEGEP or university?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DEM_27A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 335

Question Name: DEM_Q27

Concept: Type attending - Elementary, junior high school or high school

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Question Text: What type of educational institution are you attending? - Elementary, junior high school or high school

Universe: DEM_Q25 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | DEM_27B | Length: 1.0 | Position: 336 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: DEM_Q27

Concept: Type attending - non-university institution

Question Text: What type of educational institution are you attending? - Trade school, college, CEGEP or other non-university institution

Universe: DEM_Q25 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | DEM_27C | Length: 1.0 | Position: 337 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name: DEM_Q27

Concept: Type attending - university

Question Text: What type of educational institution are you attending? - University

Universe: DEM_Q25 = 1 or NR

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DEM_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 338

Question Name: DEM_Q30

Concept: Worked at a job or business last week

Question Text: Last week, did you work at a job or business?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DEM_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 339

Question Name: DEM_Q35

Concept: Absent from job or business last week

Question Text: Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe: DEM_Q30 = 2

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DEM_40P **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 340

Question Name:

Concept: Reason for absence from work last week

Question Text: What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe: DEM_Q30 = 2 and DEM_35 = 1

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Vacation | 01 |
| Own illness or disability | 02 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Caring for own children/for elder relative | 03 |
| Maternity or parental leave | 05 |
| Other personal or family responsibilities | 06 |
| Temporary layoff due to business conditions | 08 |
| Seasonal layoff/Seasonal business | 09 |
| Casual job, no work available | 10 |
| Work schedule | 11 |
| Self-employed, no work available | 12 |
| Other | 14 |
| Valid skip | 96 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: DEM_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 342

Question Name: DEM_Q45

Concept: Employee or self-employed

Question Text: Were you an employee or self-employed?

Universe: DEM_Q30 = 1 or (DEM_Q35 = radio 1 and DEM_Q40 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 or 14))

Note:

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Employee | 1 |
| Self-employed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: INC_50 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 343

Question Name:

Concept: Household income

Question Text: What is your best estimate of your total household income received by all household members, from all sources, before taxes and deductions, during the year ending December 31, 2018?

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on DEM_47 + DEM_50A to C

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Less than \$20,000 | 01 |
| \$20,000 to less than \$40,000 | 02 |
| \$40,000 to less than \$60,000 | 03 |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 | 04 |
| \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 | 05 |
| \$100,000 to less than \$150,000 | 06 |
| \$150,000 and over | 07 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ALCPTRN **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 345

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol pattern

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q15 and ALC_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Abstainer | 01 |
| Former drinker | 02 |
| Current drinker, less than once a month | 03 |
| Current drinker, once a month | 04 |
| Current drinker, 2 to 3 times a month | 05 |
| Current drinker, once a week | 06 |
| Current drinker, 2 to 3 times a week | 07 |
| Current drinker, 4 to 5 times a week | 08 |
| Current drinker, daily or almost daily | 09 |

Variable Name: ALCSTAT3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 347

Question Name:

Concept: Drinking Status

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALCPTRN

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Abstainer | 1 |
| Former drinker | 2 |
| Current drinker | 3 |

Variable Name: ALC12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 348

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Used alcohol in the past 12 months | 1 |
| Did not use alcohol in the past 12 months | 2 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC30D | Length: 1.0 | Position: 349 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - 30 days

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q45, ALC_Q15, ALC_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Used alcohol in the past 30 days | 1 |
| Did not use alcohol in the past 30 days | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC1_2R | Length: 3.0 | Position: 350 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0 time | 000 |
| 6 times | 006 |
| 12 times | 012 |
| 30 times | 030 |
| 52 times | 052 |
| 130 times | 130 |

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 234 times | 234 |
| 365 times | 365 |

Variable Name: ALCLEV4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 353

Question Name:

Concept: Estimated daily alcohol consumption level - 12 months - 4 cat

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q20, ALC1_2R and AGS_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Abstinence or <1.5 drinks/week | 0 |
| Low | 1 |
| Hazardous | 2 |
| Harmful | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ALCLEV4D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 354

Question Name:

Concept: Estimated daily alc. consump. level - 7 days - 4 cat. drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT and AGS_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Abstinence or <1.5 drinks/week | 0 |
| Low | 1 |
| Hazardous | 2 |
| Harmful | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: AHEAVYMN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 355

Question Name:

Concept: Heavy weekly alcohol use once per mo. / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q25, ALC_Q30, SEX

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: AHEAVYWK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 356

Question Name:

Concept: Heavy weekly alcohol use once per week / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q25, ALC_Q30, SEX

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: NUMDRNKM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 357

Question Name:

Concept: Usually drinks 5 or more drinks per occasion-Males - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q20, ALC_Q15, SEX, ALC_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: NUMDRNKF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 358

Question Name:

Concept: Usually drinks 4 or more drinks per occasion-Females - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC_Q20, ALC_Q15, SEX, ALC_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DRNKDYCF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 359

Question Name:

Concept: New LRDG Indicator female resp 2+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT, SEX

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2 drinks or fewer per day, everyday | 1 |
| 3 drinks or more on at least one day | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DRNKDYCM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 360

Question Name:

Concept: New LRDG Indicator male resp 3+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT, SEX

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3 drinks or fewer per day, everyday | 1 |
| 4 drinks or more on at least one day | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

Not stated

9

Variable Name: DKDYSTRF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 361

Question Name:

Concept: New LRDG Indicator female resp 3+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT, SEX

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

3 drinks or fewer per day, everyday

1

4 drinks or more on at least one day

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: DKDYSTRM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 362

Question Name:

Concept: New LRDG Indicator male resp 4+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT, SEX

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

4 drinks or fewer per day, everyday

1

5 drinks or more on at least one day

2

Valid skip

6

Not stated

9

Variable Name: ALC16WK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 363

Question Name:

Concept: New LRDG Indicator male resp 15+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT and sex

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 15 or fewer drinks per week | 1 |
| 16 or more drinks per week | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | LRSKDRKM | Length: 1.0 | Position: 364 |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC16WK, DRNKDYCM, SEX

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Within LRDG for chronic disease | 1 |
| Exceeds LRDG for chronic disease | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | ALC11WK | Length: 1.0 | Position: 365 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: New LRDG Indicator female resp 10+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SUN, MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT and sex

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 10 or fewer drinks per week | 1 |
| 11 or more drinks per week | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | LRSKDRKF | Length: 1.0 | Position: 366 |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC11WK, DRNKDYCF, SEX

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Within LRDG for chronic disease | 1 |
| Exceeds LRDG for chronic disease | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: LRDGCHRC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 367

Question Name:

Concept: Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - chronic effects- tot. pop.-7d

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on LRSKDRKF, LRSKDRKM

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Exceeded LRDG for chronic disease | 1 |
| Within LRDG for chronic disease | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: LRDGCH12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 368

Question Name:

Concept: Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline- chronic eff- current drinkers -7d

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC12M, LRDGCHRC

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Current drinkers exceeded LRDG for chronic disease | 1 |
| Current drinkers within LRDG for chronic disease | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | LRDGSTM | Length: 1.0 | Position: 369 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | Based on ALC16WK, DKDYSTRM, SEX | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | | |
| Within LRDG for short-term risk | 1 | | |
| Exceeds LRDG for short-term risk | 2 | | |
| Valid skip | 6 | | |
| Not stated | 9 | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | LRDGSTF | Length: 1.0 | Position: 370 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | Based on ALC11WK, DKDYSTRF, AGS_Q05 | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | | |
| Within LRDG for short-term risk | 1 | | |
| Exceeds LRDG for short-term risk | 2 | | |
| Valid skip | 6 | | |
| Not stated | 9 | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | LRDGACUT | Length: 1.0 | Position: 371 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - acute effects - tot. popl'n | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | Based on SEX,LRDGSTF, LRDGSTM | | |
| Source: | | | |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

Exceeded LRDG for acute risk
Within LRDG for acute risk
Not stated

1
2
9

Variable Name: LRDGAC12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 372

Question Name:

Concept: Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline -acute effects - current drinkers

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ALC12M, LRDGACUT

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Current drinkers exceeded LRDG for acute risk
Current drinkers within LRDG for acute risk
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
6
9

Variable Name: PAIN12MA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 373

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - 12 months - including low-dose

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PR_Q05, PR_Q10, PR_Q20, PR_Q25, PR_Q30, PR_Q35

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes
No
Not stated

1
2
9

Variable Name: PAIN12MB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 374

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers - 12 months - excluding low-dose

Question Text:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PR_Q05, PR_Q20, PR_Q25, PR_Q30, PR_Q35

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PAINNDA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 375

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - including low-dose

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAIN12MA, PR_Q15B, PR_Q45, PR_Q50, PR_Q75

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PAINNDB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 376

Question Name:

Concept: Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAIN12MB, PR_Q45, PR_Q50, PR_Q75

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PAINABUA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 377

Question Name:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Concept: Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - including low-dose

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAIN12MA, PR_Q15A, PR_Q15B, PR_Q55A, PR_Q55B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | PAINABUB | Length: 1.0 | Position: 378 |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAIN12MB, PR_Q55A, PR_Q55B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | STIM12M | Length: 1.0 | Position: 379 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Used stimulants - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on STI_Q05A, STI_Q05B, STI_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | STIMND | Length: 1.0 | Position: 380 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Used stimulants not as directed - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on STIM12M, STI_Q20, STI_Q25, STI_Q35

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: STIMABUS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 381

Question Name:

Concept: Abused stimulants - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on STIM12M, STI_Q30

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SED12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 382

Question Name:

Concept: Used sedatives - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SED_Q05A, SED_Q05B, SED_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | SEDND | Length: 1.0 | Position: 383 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Used sedatives not as directed - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SED12M, SED_Q20, SED_Q25, SED_Q35

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | SEDHIGH | Length: 1.0 | Position: 384 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Used sedatives to get high - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SED_Q12M, SED_Q30

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | PHAR12MA | Length: 1.0 | Position: 385 |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Used pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAIN12MA, STIM12M, SED12M

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | PHAR12MB | Length: 1.0 | Position: 386 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Used pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | Based on PAIN12MB, STIM12M, SED12M | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | PHARNDA | Length: 1.0 | Position: 387 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Used pharmaceutic not as directed - incl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | Based on PAINNDA, STIMND, SEDND | | |
| Source: | | | |
| <u>Answer Categories</u> | | <u>Code</u> | |
| Yes | | 1 | |
| No | | 2 | |
| Not stated | | 9 | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | PHARNDB | Length: 1.0 | Position: 388 |
| Question Name: | | | |
| Concept: | Used pharmaceutic not as directed - excl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | | |
| Question Text: | | | |
| Universe: | All respondents | | |
| Note: | Based on PAINNDB, STIMND, SEDND | | |
| Source: | | | |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PHARABUA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 389

Question Name:

Concept: Abused pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: PHARABUB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 390

Question Name:

Concept: Abused pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on PAINABUB, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 391

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe:

Note: Based on CAN_Q05A, CAN_Q20A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN3M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 392

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - 3 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q05A, CAN_Q20A, CAN_Q60

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CAN30D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 393

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - 30 days

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q05A, CAN_Q20A, CAN_Q60, CAN_Q70

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANPAT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 394

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use status - three categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q05A, CAN12M

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Never used cannabis | 1 |
| Former user; has not used in past 12 months | 2 |
| Current user; has used in the past 12 months | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANPRCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 395

Question Name:

Concept: Types of products used - Cannabis concentrates

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q25_2 and CAN_Q25_5 and CAN_Q25_6

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Yes, used cannabis concentrates | 1 |
| No, did not use cannabis concentrates | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANPRED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 396

Question Name:

Concept: Types of products used - Edibles containing cannabis

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q25_7 and CAN_Q25_8

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

Yes, used edibles containing cannabis
No, did not use edibles containing cannabis
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
6
9

Variable Name: DCAN12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 397

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Marijuana or herb - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30A

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Less than monthly
Monthly
Weekly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
6
9

Variable Name: HASH12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 398

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Hashish or kief - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30B

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Less than monthly
Monthly
Weekly
Daily or almost daily
Valid skip
Not stated

1
2
3
4
6
9

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Variable Name: COIL12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 399

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Cannabis oil - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30C

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly | 3 |
| Daily or almost daily | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CCVP12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 400

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Cartridges/disposable vape pens - 4 cat.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30D

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly | 3 |
| Daily or almost daily | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: LCON12MP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 401

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Liquid concentrate - 3 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30EP

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly / Daily or almost daily | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SCON12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 402

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Solid concentrate - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30F

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly | 3 |
| Daily or almost daily | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: EDIB12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 403

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - edibles - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30G

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly | 3 |
| Daily or almost daily | 4 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: LIQU12MP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 404

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis - Liquid - 3 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30HP

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly / Daily or almost daily | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: OTHR12MP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 405

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency use cannabis products - Other - 3 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q30IP

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Less than monthly | 1 |
| Monthly | 2 |
| Weekly / Daily or almost daily | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANALCEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 406

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with Alcohol - 2 freq categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45A

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANTOBEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 407

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with Tobacco, e-cig or vaping device - 2 freq categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45B

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANPREV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 408

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with prescribed pain relievers - 2 freq categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45C

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANSTIEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 409

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with prescribed stimulants - 2 freq categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45D

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANSEDEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 410

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with prescr sedatives/anti-anxiety medic - 2 freq cat.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45E

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANOPIEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 411

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with illicit opioids - 2 frequency categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45F

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANISTEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 412

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with illicit stimulants - 2 freq. categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45G

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANHALEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 413

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with hallucinogens or dissociatives - 2 freq categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q45H

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANRXEV4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 414

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with prescribed medications - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CANPREV, CANSTIEV, CANSEDEV

Source:

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: CANILEV4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 415

Question Name:

Concept: Used cannabis with illicit substances - 4 categories

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CANOPIEV, CANISTEV, CANHALEV

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Never consumed | 1 |
| Ever consumed | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ASCAN1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 416

Question Name:

Concept: Frequency of cannabis use in the past 3 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN3M, CAN_Q60

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Never | 0 |
| Once or twice | 2 |
| Monthly | 3 |
| Weekly | 4 |
| Daily or almost daily | 5 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ASCAN2 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 417

Question Name:

Concept: Freq of strong desire / urge to use cannabis - 3 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, CAN_Q112A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 00 |
| Once or twice | 03 |
| Monthly | 04 |
| Weekly | 05 |
| Daily or almost daily | 06 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ASCAN3 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 419

Question Name:

Concept: Freq of health, soc, legal / finan prob due to cannabis use - 3 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, CAN_Q112B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Never | 00 |
| Once or twice | 04 |
| Monthly | 05 |
| Weekly | 06 |
| Daily or almost daily | 07 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ASCAN4 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 421

Question Name:

Concept: Freq of failure to do normal tasks due to cannabis use - 3 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, CAN_Q112C

Source:

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Never | 00 |
| Once or twice | 05 |
| Monthly | 06 |
| Daily or almost daily | 08 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ASCAN5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 423

Question Name:

Concept: Relative or friend expressed concern about cannabis use

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, CAN_Q105A, CAN_Q105B

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Never | 00 |
| Yes, but not in the past 3 months | 03 |
| Yes, in the last three months | 06 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ASCAN6 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 425

Question Name:

Concept: Failed to control cannabis use

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, CAN_Q110A, CAN_Q110B

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Never | 00 |
| Yes, but not in the past 3 months | 03 |
| Yes, in the last three months | 06 |
| Not stated | 99 |

Variable Name: ASISTCN3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 427

Question Name:

Concept: Risk level for problems due to cannabis consumption - 3 cat

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ASCAN1, ASCAN2, ASCAN3, ASCAN4, ASCAN5, ASCAN6

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Low risk of developing health and other problems | 1 |
| Moderate risk of developing health and other problems | 2 |
| High risk of developing health, other problems, dependency | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MEXALCBA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 428

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol or cannabis use while pregnant or breastfeeding

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on MEX_Q05, MEX_Q10, MEX_Q20, MEX_Q25, AGS_Q05, DV_AGE

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: COC12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 429

Question Name:

Concept: Cocaine use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC_Q05, COC_Q15A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: COC30D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 430

Question Name:

Concept: Cocaine use - 30 days

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC_Q05, COC_Q15B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SPMETH12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 431

Question Name:

Concept: Speed and/or methamphetamine use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on MET_Q05, MET_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: XTC12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 432

Question Name:

Concept: Ecstasy use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on XTC_Q05, XTC_Q15

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HAL12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 433

Question Name:

Concept: Hallucinogens use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on HAL_Q05, HAL_Q15

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: INH12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 434

Question Name:

Concept: Inhalant use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on GLU_Q05, GLU_Q15

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: HER12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 435

Question Name:

Concept: Heroin use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on HER_Q05, HER_Q15A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SALV12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 436

Question Name:

Concept: Salvia use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SAL_Q05A, SAL_Q05B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: SPI12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 437

Question Name:

Concept: Synthetic cannabinoids use - 12 months

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SPI_Q05A, SPI_Q05B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: MEPH12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 438

Question Name:

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Concept: Mephedrone use - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on MEP_Q05A, MEP_Q05B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: KRAT12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 439

Question Name:

Concept: Kratom use - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on KRT_Q05A, KRT_Q05B

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ODS12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 440

Question Name:

Concept: Other drugs or substance use - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ODS_Q05, ODS_Q20

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IDU12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 441

Question Name:

Concept: Injectable drug use - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on IDU_Q05A, IDU_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: AWDS12M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 442

Question Name:

Concept: Aware of drugs or substances used excluding alcohol - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on ODS_Q25, ODS_Q30, ODS_Q35

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Aware of all drugs taken | 1 |
| Unaware of at least one drug taken | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ANY11DYR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 443

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 11 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, COC12M, SPMETH12, XTC12M, HAL12M, HER12M, INH12M, SALV12M, PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Answer Categories

Code

Not stated

9

Variable Name: ANY16DYR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 444

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 16 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, COC12M, SPMETH12, XTC12M, HAL12M, INH12M, HER12M, SALV12M, SPI12M, MEPH12M, BZP12M, KRAT12M, ODS12M, PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Not stated

9

Variable Name: ANY14DYR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 445

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 14 drugs to get high excluding cannabis - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC12M, SPMETH12, XTC12M, HAL12M, INH12M, HER12M, SALV12M, SPI12M, MEPH12M, BZP12M, KRAT12M, ODS12M, PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SED-HIGH

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

Yes

1

No

2

Not stated

9

Variable Name: ANY10DYR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 446

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 10 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo.

Question Text:

**CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF**

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC12M, SPMETH12, XTC12M, HAL12M, HER12M, INH12M, SALV12M, PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IL6D12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 447

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN12M, COC12M, SPMETH12, XTC12M, HAL12M, HER12M, SALV12M

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IL5D12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 448

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC12M, SPMETH12, XTC12M, HAL12M, HER12M, SALV12M

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: AMPH312M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 449

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 3 amphetamines - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SPMETH12, XTC12M, STIMABUS

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ANY14DLF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 450

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 14 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC_Q05, MET_Q05, XTC_Q05, HAL_Q05, GLU_Q05, HER_Q05, SAL_Q05A, SPI_Q05A, MEP_Q05A, BZP_Q05A, KRT_Q05A, ODS_Q05, PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ANY15DLF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 451

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 15 drugs - including cannabis - ever

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q05A, COC_Q05, MET_Q05, XTC_Q05, HAL_Q05, GLU_Q05, HER_Q05, SAL_Q05A, SPI_Q05A, MEP_Q05A, BZP_Q05A, KRT_Q05A, ODS_Q05, PAINABUA, STIMABUS, SEDHIGH

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IL6DL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 452

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - ever

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on CAN_Q05A, COC_Q05, MET_Q05, XTC_Q05, HAL_Q05, HER_Q05, SAL_Q05A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: IL5DL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 453

Question Name:

Concept: Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on COC_Q05, MET_Q05, XTC_Q05, HAL_Q05, HER_Q05, SAL_Q05A

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DHAR12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 454

Question Name:

Concept: One or more types of harms due to drug use - 12 mo.

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on DHA_Q05A-F, DHA_Q10A-C, ANY15DLF

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: ASSISTOD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 455

Question Name:

Concept: Received assistance during overdose

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on OD_Q10A-G

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Yes, received assistance | 1 |
| No, did not receive assistance | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| Valid skip | 6 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DVSST1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 456

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking Status Type 1 - Traditional definition

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SS_Q10, SS_Q05

Source:

Answer Categories

Code

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Current smoker | 1 |
| Former smoker | 2 |
| Never smoked | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

Variable Name: DVSS1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 457

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking Status Type 1 - Using 30 days definition

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SS_Q10, SS_Q15, SS_Q05

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Smoked in last 30 days | 1 |
| Didn't smoke last 30 days - smoked 100 cigarettes in life | 2 |
| Didn't smoke last 30 days -smoked less than 100 cig in life | 3 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | CIG30 | Length: 1.0 | Position: 458 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Use of cigarette in the past 30 days

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Based on SS_Q10 and SS_Q15

Source:

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not stated | 9 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | WEIGHTP | Length: 12.4 | Position: 459 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Survey weight

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Variable Name: | VERDATE | Length: 10.0 | Position: 471 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|

Question Name:

Concept: Version date of when the file was created

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Topical Index

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| AGS: Sex, gender and age | | |
| DVURBAN | Characteristics of community where the respondent lives | 12 |
| DV_AGE | Respondent age | 13 |
| PROV | Province of the selected respondent | 12 |
| SEX | Respondent's sex at birth | 13 |
| ALC: Alcohol | | |
| AHEAVYMN | Heavy weekly alcohol use once per mo. / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo. | 127 |
| AHEAVYWK | Heavy weekly alcohol use once per week / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo. | 128 |
| ALC11WK | New LRDG Indicator female resp 10+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel | 131 |
| ALC12M | Alcohol use - 12 mo. | 125 |
| ALC16WK | New LRDG Indicator male resp 15+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel | 130 |
| ALC1_2R | Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo | 126 |
| ALC30D | Alcohol use - 30 days | 126 |
| ALCLEV4 | Estimated daily alcohol consumption level - 12 months - 4 cat | 127 |
| ALCLEV4D | Estimated daily alc. consump. level - 7 days - 4 cat. drinking wheel | 127 |
| ALCPTRN | Alcohol pattern | 125 |
| ALCSTAT3 | Drinking Status | 125 |
| ALC_05 | Have had a drink - ever | 15 |
| ALC_100A | Relative/friend/doctor concerned about your alcohol use - ever | 28 |
| ALC_100B | Relative/friend/doctor concerned about alcohol use - 12 mo | 28 |
| ALC_105 | Passenger vehicle driven someone 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo | 29 |
| ALC_10P | Age had first alcoholic beverage | 16 |
| ALC_110A | Has driver's licence | 29 |
| ALC_110B | Type of driver's licence | 29 |
| ALC_115 | Driven a vehicle - 12 mo | 30 |
| ALC_120A | Driven a vehicle after having 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo | 30 |
| ALC_125A | In vehicle accident or collision while driving - 12 mo | 31 |
| ALC_130 | Num of vehicle accidents as driver after 2+ drinks prev 2 h - 12 mo | 32 |
| ALC_15 | Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo | 16 |
| ALC_20P | Number of drinks consumed on those days - 12 mo. | 16 |
| ALC_25 | Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo. | 17 |
| ALC_30 | Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo. | 17 |
| ALC_35 | Where most often had a drink - 12 mo | 18 |
| ALC_40 | Where last time had a drink | 18 |
| ALC_45 | Have had a drink - 30 days | 19 |
| ALC_50P | Number of drinks consumed on those days - 30 days | 19 |
| ALC_55 | Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days | 20 |
| ALC_60 | Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days | 20 |
| ALC_65 | Have had a drink - 7 days | 21 |
| ALC_70AP | Number of drinks Day 1 | 21 |
| ALC_70BP | Number of drinks Day 2 | 21 |
| ALC_70CP | Number of drinks Day 3 | 22 |
| ALC_70DP | Number of drinks Day 4 | 22 |
| ALC_70EP | Number of drinks Day 5 | 23 |
| ALC_70FP | Number of drinks Day 6 | 23 |
| ALC_70GP | Number of drinks Day 7 | 24 |
| ALC_75 | Have had an energy drink - 12 mo | 24 |
| ALC_80P | Frequency consumed an energy drink mixed with alcohol - 12 mo | 25 |
| ALC_90A | Frequency found not able to stop drinking once had started - 12 mo | 25 |
| ALC_90B | Frequency alcohol use affected ability to do expected tasks - 12 mo | 26 |
| ALC_90C | Freq needed drink in morning to get going after heavy drinking - 12 mo | 26 |
| ALC_90D | Frequency unable to recall night before because of drinking - 12 mo | 27 |
| ALC_90E | Frequency had feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking - 12 mo | 27 |
| ALC_95 | You/someone ever physically injured as result of your drinking - ever | 28 |
| AL_120BP | Driven vehicle after hav. 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - Nb times | 31 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AL_125BP | Vehicle acc. or coll. while driving - Nb times | 31 |
| DKDYSTRF | New LRDG Indicator female resp 3+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel | 130 |
| DKDYSTRM | New LRDG Indicator male resp 4+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel | 130 |
| DRNKDYCF | New LRDG Indicator female resp 2+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel | 129 |
| DRNKDYCM | New LRDG Indicator male resp 3+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel | 129 |
| LRDGAC12 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline -acute effects - current drinkers | 134 |
| LRDGACUT | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - acute effects - tot. popl'n | 133 |
| LRDGCH12 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline- chronic eff- current drnks -7d | 132 |
| LRDGCHRC | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - chronic effects- tot. pop.-7d | 132 |
| LRDGSTF | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | 133 |
| LRDGSTM | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | 133 |
| LRSKDRKF | Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | 131 |
| LRSKDRKM | Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | 131 |
| NUMDRNKF | Usually drinks 4 or more drinks per occasion-Females - 12 mo. | 128 |
| NUMDRNKM | Usually drinks 5 or more drinks per occasion-Males - 12 mo. | 128 |

BZP: BZP or TFMPP

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|----|
| BZP_05A | Used or tried BZP or TFMPP - ever | 95 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|----|

CAN: Cannabis

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASCAN1 | Frequency of cannabis use in the past 3 months | 150 |
| ASCAN2 | Freq of strong desire / urge to use cannabis - 3 mo. | 150 |
| ASCAN3 | Freq of health, soc, legal / finan prob due to cannabis use - 3 mo. | 151 |
| ASCAN4 | Freq of failure to do normal tasks due to cannabis use - 3 mo. | 151 |
| ASCAN5 | Relative or friend expressed concern about cannabis use | 152 |
| ASCAN6 | Failed to control cannabis use | 152 |
| ASISTCN3 | Risk level for problems due to cannabis consumption - 3 cat | 152 |
| CAN12M | Cannabis use - 12 months | 140 |
| CAN30D | Cannabis use - 30 days | 141 |
| CAN3M | Cannabis use - 3 months | 141 |
| CANALCEV | Used cannabis with Alcohol - 2 freq categories | 146 |
| CANHAEV | Used cannabis with hallucinogens or dissociatives - 2 freq categories | 149 |
| CANILEV4 | Used cannabis with illicit substances - 4 categories | 150 |
| CANISTEV | Used cannabis with illicit stimulants - 2 freq. categories | 149 |
| CANOPIEV | Used cannabis with illicit opioids - 2 frequency categories | 148 |
| CANPAT | Cannabis use status - three categories | 141 |
| CANPRCC | Types of products used - Cannabis concentrates | 142 |
| CANPRED | Types of products used - Edibles containing cannabis | 142 |
| CANPREV | Used cannabis with prescribed pain relievers - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANRXEV4 | Used cannabis with prescribed medications - 4 categories | 149 |
| CANSEDEV | Used cannabis with prescr sedatives/anti-anxiety medic - 2 freq cat. | 148 |
| CANSTIEV | Used cannabis with prescribed stimulants - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANTOBEV | Used cannabis with Tobacco, e-cig or vaping device - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CAN_05A | Used or tried cannabis - ever | 54 |
| CAN_05B | Used cannabis - more than once | 55 |
| CAN_105A | Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - ever | 76 |
| CAN_105B | Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - 3 mo | 76 |
| CAN_110A | Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - ever | 77 |
| CAN_110B | Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - 3 mo | 77 |
| CAN_112A | Frequency had strong desire to use cannabis - 3 mo | 77 |
| CAN_112B | Frequency cannabis use led to health/ soc/legal/financial prob - 3 mo | 78 |
| CAN_112C | Frequency cannabis use affected ability to do expected tasks - 3 mo | 78 |
| CAN_115A | Passenger - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_115B | Passenger - more than once - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_120A | Passenger - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_120B | Pass. more than once - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2h | 80 |
| CAN_125A | Have driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo | 80 |
| CAN_130 | Number of vehicle accidents as driver cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 81 |
| CAN_135 | Interaction with law enforcement involving DUI cannabis - 12 mo | 81 |
| CAN_140 | Arrested for driving violation related to cannabis use - 12 mo | 82 |
| CAN_145 | Willingness publicly say use cannabis for non-med increased now legal | 82 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CAN_15P | Age first tried - cannabis | 55 |
| CAN_20A | Used or tried cannabis - 12 mo | 55 |
| CAN_20B | Used cannabis - for medical and/or non-medical reasons - 12 mo | 56 |
| CAN_22 | Use cannabis for - Main symptom - 12 mo | 56 |
| CAN_23 | Use cannabis for - Main medical condition - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25A | Cannabis products used - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25B | Cannabis products used - Hashish or kief - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25C | Cannabis products used - Cannabis oil - 12 mo | 58 |
| CAN_25D | Cannabis products used - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo | 58 |
| CAN_25E | Cannabis products used - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25F | Cannabis products used - Solid concentrate - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25G | Cannabis products used - Edibles - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25H | Cannabis products used - Liquid - 12 mo | 60 |
| CAN_25I | Cannabis products used - Other - 12 mo | 60 |
| CAN_30_A | Frequency used cannabis products - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_B | Frequency used cannabis products - Hashish or kief - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_C | Frequency used cannabis products - Cannabis oil - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_D | Frequency used cannabis products - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo | 62 |
| CAN_30_F | Frequency used cannabis products - Solid concentrate - 12 mo | 63 |
| CAN_30_G | Frequency used cannabis products - Edibles - 12 mo | 63 |
| CAN_35A | Methods used to consume cannabis - Smoked - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35B | Methods used to consume cannabis - Ate - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35C | Methods used to consume cannabis - Drank - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35D | Methods used to consume cannabis - Vaporizer - 12 mo | 66 |
| CAN_35E | Methods used to consume cannabis - Vape pen or e-cig - 12 mo | 66 |
| CAN_35F | Methods used to consume cannabis - Dabbed - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_35G | Methods used to consume cannabis - Other - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_40 | Where usually get cannabis - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_45A | Frequency combined cannabis with - Alcohol - 12 mo | 68 |
| CAN_45B | Freq comb cannabis with - Tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping device - 12 mo | 68 |
| CAN_45C | Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription pain relievers - 12 mo | 69 |
| CAN_45E | Freq comb cannabis with - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_45F | Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit opioids - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_45G | Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit stimulants - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_50A | Used with cannabis to get high - Alcohol | 71 |
| CAN_50B | Used with cannabis to get high - tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping | 72 |
| CAN_50C | Used with cannabis to get high - prescription pain relievers | 72 |
| CAN_50D | Used with cannabis to get high - Prescription stimulants | 72 |
| CAN_50E | Used with cannabis to get high - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds | 73 |
| CAN_50G | Used with cannabis to get high - illicit stimulants | 73 |
| CAN_50H | Used with cannabis to get high - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives | 74 |
| CAN_55 | Consumed more/less/same quant cannabis compared to yr before - 12 mo | 74 |
| CAN_60 | Frequency used cannabis - 3 mo | 74 |
| CAN_70P | Frequency used cannabis - 30 days | 75 |
| CAN_80 | Number of times started day by using cannabis - 30 days | 75 |
| CCVP12M | Frequency use cannabis - Cartridges/disposable vape pens - 4 cat. | 144 |
| COIL12M | Frequency use cannabis - Cannabis oil - 4 categories | 143 |
| C_125BP | Number of times driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo | 80 |
| C_30_EP | Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo | 62 |
| C_30_HP | Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid - 12 mo | 64 |
| C_30_IP | Frequency used cannabis products - Other - 12 mo | 64 |
| C_45DP | Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription stimulants - 12 mo | 69 |
| C_45HP | Freq comb cannabis with - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives - 12 mo | 71 |
| DCAN12M | Frequency use cannabis - Marijuana or herb - 4 categories | 143 |
| EDIB12M | Frequency use cannabis - edibles - 4 categories | 145 |
| HASH12M | Frequency use cannabis - Hashish or kief - 4 categories | 143 |
| LCON12MP | Frequency use cannabis - Liquid concentrate - 3 categories | 144 |
| LIQU12MP | Frequency use cannabis - Liquid - 3 categories | 145 |
| OTHR12MP | Frequency use cannabis products - Other - 3 categories | 146 |
| SCON12M | Frequency use cannabis - Solid concentrate - 4 categories | 145 |

COC: Cocaine

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| COC12M | Cocaine use - 12 months | 153 |
| COC30D | Cocaine use - 30 days | 154 |
| COC_05 | Used or tried cocaine or crack - ever | 85 |
| COC_10P | Age first tried - cocaine or crack | 86 |
| COC_15A | Used or tried cocaine or crack - 12 mo. | 86 |
| COC_15B | Used or tried cocaine or crack - 30 days | 86 |

DEM: Demographics

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AB_15 | Aboriginal identity | 120 |
| DEM_05P | Marital status | 120 |
| DEM_20 | Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed | 121 |
| DEM_25 | Currently attending a school, college, CEGEP or university | 121 |
| DEM_27A | Type attending - Elementary, junior high school or high school | 121 |
| DEM_27B | Type attending - non-university institution | 122 |
| DEM_27C | Type attending - university | 122 |
| DEM_30 | Worked at a job or business last week | 123 |
| DEM_35 | Absent from job or business last week | 123 |
| DEM_40P | Reason for absence from work last week | 123 |
| DEM_45 | Employee or self-employed | 124 |
| INC_50 | Household income | 124 |

DHA: Effects of drug use

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DHAR12 | One or more types of harms due to drug use - 12 mo. | 162 |
| DHA_05A | Drug affects friendships or social life - 12 mo | 100 |
| DHA_05B | Drug affects physical health - 12 mo | 101 |
| DHA_05C | Drug affects mental health - 12 mo | 101 |
| DHA_05D | Drug affects home life, family or relationship - 12 mo | 102 |
| DHA_05E | Drug affects work, studies, or employment opportunities - 12 mo | 102 |
| DHA_05F | Drug affects financial position - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10A | Had legal problems because of drug use - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10B | Had housing problems because of drug use - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10C | Had difficulty learning things because of drug use - 12 mo | 104 |

GLU: Inhalants

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| GLU_05 | Sniffed or huffed solvents - ever | 90 |
| GLU_10 | Age first tried - solvents | 90 |
| GLU_15 | Sniffed or huffed solvents - 12 mo. | 91 |
| INH12M | Inhalant use - 12 months | 155 |

HAL: Hallucinogens

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| HAL12M | Hallucinogens use - 12 months | 155 |
| HAL_05 | Used or tried hallucinogens - ever | 89 |
| HAL_10P | Age first tried - hallucinogens | 89 |
| HAL_15 | Used or tried hallucinogens - 12 mo. | 90 |

HER: Heroin

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| HER12M | Heroin use - 12 months | 155 |
| HER_05 | Used or tried heroin - ever | 91 |
| HER_10P | Age first tried - heroin | 92 |
| HER_15A | Used or tried heroin - 12 mo. | 92 |
| HER_25P | Easy to get heroin if wanted some today | 92 |

HHI: Household Information

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| HDSIZE | Number of people living in household - total | 14 |
| HHI_01 | Type of dwelling | 14 |
| MHHTYPEB | Type of household, based on age composition | 12 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

HWB: General Health

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------|----|
| HWB_05 | Health status | 14 |
| HWB_10 | Status Mental health | 15 |

IDU: Injectable drug use

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| IDU12M | Injectable drug use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| IDU_05A | Have injected any drug - ever | 99 |
| IDU_05B | Have injected any drug - more than once | 99 |
| IDU_10P | Age first started injecting drugs | 99 |
| IDU_15 | Have injected any drug - 12 mo | 100 |

ILD: Illegal Drugs - Derived Variables

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AMPH312M | Used at least 1 of 3 amphetamines - 12 mo. | 160 |
| ANY10DYZ | Used at least 1 of 10 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| ANY11DYZ | Used at least 1 of 11 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo. | 158 |
| ANY14DLF | Used at least 1 of 14 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever | 161 |
| ANY14DYZ | Used at least 1 of 14 drugs to get high excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| ANY15DLF | Used at least 1 of 15 drugs - including cannabis - ever | 161 |
| ANY16DYZ | Used at least 1 of 16 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| IL5D12 | Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 160 |
| IL5DL | Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever | 162 |
| IL6D12 | Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - 12 mo. | 160 |
| IL6DL | Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - ever | 162 |

KRT: Kratom

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| KRAT12M | Kratom use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| KRT_05A | Used or tried kratom - ever | 95 |
| KRT_05B | Used or tried kratom - 12 mo | 95 |

MEP: Mephedrone

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| MEPH12M | Mephedrone use - 12 mo. | 156 |
| MEP_05A | Used or tried mephedrone - ever | 94 |
| MEP_05B | Used or tried mephedrone - 12 mo | 94 |

MET: Amphetamines or methamphetamine

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MET_05 | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - ever | 87 |
| MET_10P | Age first tried - amphetamines/methamphetamine | 87 |
| MET_15 | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - 12 mo | 88 |
| SPMETH12 | Speed and/or methamphetamine use - 12 months | 154 |

MEX: Maternal experiences with cannabis and alcohol

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MEXALCBA | Alcohol or cannabis use while pregnant or breastfeeding | 153 |
| MEX_05 | Gave birth - past 5 years | 83 |
| MEX_10 | Used cannabis during last pregnancy | 83 |
| MEX_15 | Gave breast milk to last child | 83 |
| MEX_20 | Used cannabis during period when gave breast milk to last child | 84 |
| MEX_25P | Frequency drank alcohol during last pregnancy | 84 |
| MEX_30A | Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy | 85 |
| MEX_30BP | Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy | 85 |

OD: Overdose

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASSISTOD | Received assistance during overdose | 163 |
| OD_05 | Has overdosed - ever | 104 |
| OD_10A | Last time overdosed - someone called ambulance/brought to hospital | 105 |
| OD_10B | Last time overdosed - someone placed in rescue position | 105 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| OD_10CDP | Last time overdosed - someone performed CPR or administered naloxone | 106 |
| OD_10E | Last time overdosed - someone provided another kind of assistance | 106 |
| OD_10F | Last time overdosed - did not receive assistance | 107 |
| OD_10G | Last time overdosed - don't know if someone took action | 107 |
| OD_15 | Have seen someone have a drug overdose - ever | 108 |
| OD_20 | Have obtained a naloxone kit - 12 mo | 108 |
| OD_25 | Main reason obtained a naloxone kit | 108 |

ODS: Other drugs or substances

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| AWDS12M | Aware of drugs or substances used excluding alcohol - 12 mo. | 158 |
| ODS12M | Other drugs or substance use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| ODS_05 | Used or tried any other drug to get high - ever | 96 |
| ODS_10 | Used or tried [other drug] to get high - more than once | 96 |
| ODS_15P | Age first tried - [other drug] | 97 |
| ODS_20 | Used or tried [other drug] - 12 mo | 97 |
| ODS_25 | Used drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo | 97 |
| ODS_30 | Purchased drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo | 98 |
| ODS_35 | Used drug get high, that was not what you thought it was - 12 mo | 98 |

OTC: Over-the-counter medications

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| OTC_05 | Used or tried over-the-counter products to get high - 12 mo | 54 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

PR: Pain Relievers

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PAIN12MA | Used pain relievers - 12 months - including low-dose | 134 |
| PAIN12MB | Used pain relievers - 12 months - excluding low-dose | 134 |
| PAINABUA | Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - including low-dose | 135 |
| PAINABUB | Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose | 136 |
| PAINNDA | Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - including low-dose | 135 |
| PAINNDB | Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose | 135 |
| PHAR12MA | Used pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 138 |
| PHAR12MB | Used pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARABUA | Abused pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 140 |
| PHARABUB | Abused pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 140 |
| PHARNDA | Used pharmaceutical not as directed - incl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARNDB | Used pharmaceutical not as directed - excl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | 139 |
| PR_05 | Used pain relievers - ever | 32 |
| PR_10 | Used low-dose codeine products - 12 mo | 33 |
| PR_100 | Where obtained pain relievers not prescribed to self | 41 |
| PR_105A | Obtained pain relievers - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105B | Obtained pain relievers - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105C | Obtained pain relievers - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105D | Obtained pain relievers - none of the above - 12 mo | 43 |
| PR_15A | Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - ever | 33 |
| PR_15B | Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 33 |
| PR_16P | Age first used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief | 34 |
| PR_17P | Frequency low-dose codeine reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 34 |
| PR_18A | Tampered with low-dose codeine products before taking them - ever | 35 |
| PR_20 | Excl. low-dose codeine - used other codeine pain relieving prod - 12 m | 35 |
| PR_25 | Used oxycodone pain relieving products - 12 mo | 35 |
| PR_30 | Used fentanyl - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_35 | Used other opioid pain relieving products - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_45 | Excl. low-dose codeine - took higher dose pain relievers - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_50 | Excl. low-dose codeine - took pain relievers more often - 12 mo | 37 |
| PR_53 | Excl. low-dose codeine - frequency used pain relievers - 12 mo | 37 |
| PR_55A | Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - ever | 38 |
| PR_55B | Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - 12 mo | 38 |
| PR_60P | Age first used pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief | 38 |
| PR_70P | Frequency pain relievers reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 39 |
| PR_75 | Excl. low-dose codeine - all pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 39 |
| PR_80A | Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - ever | 40 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| PR_80B | Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - 12 mo | 40 |
| PR_90 | Gave away pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 40 |
| PR_95 | Sold pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 41 |

SAL: Salvia

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| SALV12M | Salvia use - 12 months | 156 |
| SAL_05A | Used or tried salvia - ever | 93 |
| SAL_05B | Used or tried salvia - 12 mo | 93 |

SED: Sedatives or anti-anxiety medications

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SED12M | Used sedatives - 12 mo. | 137 |
| SEDHIGH | Used sedatives to get high - 12 months | 138 |
| SEDND | Used sedatives not as directed - 12 months | 138 |
| SED_05A | Used sedative/anti-anxiety meds - ever | 48 |
| SED_05B | Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo | 49 |
| SED_15 | Frequency used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo | 49 |
| SED_20 | Took higher dose sedatives/anti-anxiety meds than recommended - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_25 | Took sedatives/anti-anxiety meds more often than recommended - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_30 | Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds reasons other than why recomb - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_35 | All sedatives/anti-anxiety meds used prescribed to self -12 mo | 51 |
| SED_40 | Gave away sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo | 51 |
| SED_45 | Sold sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo | 52 |
| SED_50 | Where obtained sedatives/anti-anxiety meds not prescribed to self | 52 |
| SED_55A | Obtained sedatives - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo | 52 |
| SED_55B | Obtained sedatives - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 53 |
| SED_55C | Obtained sedatives - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 53 |
| SED_55D | Obtained sedatives - none of the above - 12 mo | 53 |

SPI: Spice

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SPI12M | Synthetic cannabinoids use - 12 months | 156 |
| SPI_05A | Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - ever | 93 |
| SPI_05B | Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - 12 mo | 94 |

SRV: Survey Related Variables

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PUMFID | Public use microdata file identifier | 11 |
| REFMONTH | Survey month | 11 |
| REFYEAR | Survey year | 11 |
| VERDATE | Version date of when the file was created | 164 |
| WEIGHTP | Survey weight | 164 |

SS: Cigarette use

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CIG30 | Use of cigarette in the past 30 days | 164 |
| DVSS1 | Smoking Status Type 1 - Using 30 days definition | 163 |
| DVSST1 | Smoking Status Type 1 - Traditional definition | 163 |
| SS_05 | Smoked at least 100 cigarettes - lifetime | 118 |
| SS_10 | Frequency smoke cigarretes - present time | 118 |
| SS_15 | Smoked cigarettes - 30 days | 119 |
| SS_20 | Used or tried e-cigarette or vaping device - ever | 119 |
| SS_25 | Used e-cigarette or vaping device every day - 30 days | 119 |

STI: Stimulants

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| STIM12M | Used stimulants - 12 months | 136 |
| STIMABUS | Abused stimulants - 12 months | 137 |
| STIMND | Used stimulants not as directed - 12 months | 136 |
| STI_05A | Used stimulants - ever | 43 |
| STI_05B | Used stimulants - 12 mo | 44 |
| STI_15P | Frequency used stimulants - 12 mo. | 44 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| STI_20 | Took higher dose of stimulants than recommended - 12 mo | 44 |
| STI_25 | Took stimulants more often than recommended - 12 mo | 45 |
| STI_30 | Used stimulants for reasons other than recommended - 12 mo | 45 |
| STI_35 | All stimulants used were prescribed to self -12 mo | 45 |
| STI_40 | Gave away stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo. | 46 |
| STI_45 | Sold stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo | 46 |
| STI_50 | Where obtained stimulants not prescribed to self | 47 |
| STI_55A | Obtained stimulant - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo | 47 |
| STI_55B | Obtained stimulants - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 47 |
| STI_55C | Obtained stimulants - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 48 |
| STI_55D | Obtained stimulant prescription - none of above - 12 mo | 48 |

TT: Treatment

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TT_05 | Felt needed professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 109 |
| TT_10A | Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 109 |
| TT_10B | Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo | 110 |
| TT_20 | Offered professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 110 |
| TT_25A | Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 111 |
| TT_25BP | Num of times received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 111 |
| TT_30 | Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo | 111 |
| TT_35 | Issue for which received professional help - 12 mo | 112 |
| TT_40 | Type of issue - inpatient/outpatient/both - 12 mo | 112 |
| TT_45P | Time waited to begin treatment | 113 |
| TT_50 | Helpfulness of treatment received - 12 mo | 113 |
| TT_60A | Obstacle to receiving help - Waiting list too long | 114 |
| TT_60B | Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment type desired not available | 114 |
| TT_60C | Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment not covered by insurance | 115 |
| TT_60D | Obstacle to receiving help - Transportation difficult | 115 |
| TT_60E | Obstacle to receiving help - Personal/family responsibilities | 116 |
| TT_60F | Obstacle to receiving help - Too busy | 116 |
| TT_60G | Obstacle to receiving help - Felt did not need treatment | 117 |
| TT_60H | Obstacle to receiving help - Language or cultural difficulties | 117 |

XTC: Ecstasy

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| XTC12M | Ecstasy use - 12 months | 154 |
| XTC_05 | Used or tried ecstasy - ever | 88 |
| XTC_10P | Age first tried - ecstasy | 88 |
| XTC_15 | Used or tried ecstasy - 12 mo | 89 |

Variable Index

| Variable | Description | Page |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| AB_15 | Aboriginal identity | 120 |
| AHEAVYMN | Heavy weekly alcohol use once per mo. / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo. | 127 |
| AHEAVYWK | Heavy weekly alcohol use once per week / more often - 4+F 5+M - 12 mo. | 128 |
| ALC11WK | New LRDG Indicator female resp 10+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel | 131 |
| ALC12M | Alcohol use - 12 mo. | 125 |
| ALC16WK | New LRDG Indicator male resp 15+ drnks in 1 week- drinking wheel | 130 |
| ALC1_2R | Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo | 126 |
| ALC30D | Alcohol use - 30 days | 126 |
| ALCLEV4 | Estimated daily alcohol consumption level - 12 months - 4 cat | 127 |
| ALCLEV4D | Estimated daily alc. consump. level - 7 days - 4 cat. drinking wheel | 127 |
| ALCPTRN | Alcohol pattern | 125 |
| ALCSTAT3 | Drinking Status | 125 |
| ALC_05 | Have had a drink - ever | 15 |
| ALC_100A | Relative/friend/doctor concerned about your alchohol use - ever | 28 |
| ALC_100B | Relative/friend/doctor concerned about alchohol use - 12 mo | 28 |
| ALC_105 | Passenger vehicle driven someone 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo | 29 |
| ALC_10P | Age had first alcoholic beverage | 16 |
| ALC_110A | Has driver's licence | 29 |
| ALC_110B | Type of driver's licence | 29 |
| ALC_115 | Driven a vehicle - 12 mo | 30 |
| ALC_120A | Driven a vehicle after having 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - 12 mo | 30 |
| ALC_125A | In vehicle accident or collision while driving - 12 mo | 31 |
| ALC_130 | Num of vehicle accidents as driver after 2+ drinks prev 2 h - 12 mo | 32 |
| ALC_15 | Frequency drank alcoholic beverages - 12 mo | 16 |
| ALC_20P | Number of drinks consumed on those days - 12 mo. | 16 |
| ALC_25 | Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo. | 17 |
| ALC_30 | Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 12 mo. | 17 |
| ALC_35 | Where most often had a drink - 12 mo | 18 |
| ALC_40 | Where last time had a drink | 18 |
| ALC_45 | Have had a drink - 30 days | 19 |
| ALC_50P | Number of drinks consumed on those days - 30 days | 19 |
| ALC_55 | Frequency drank four or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days | 20 |
| ALC_60 | Frequency drank five or more drinks on one occasion - 30 days | 20 |
| ALC_65 | Have had a drink - 7 days | 21 |
| ALC_70AP | Number of drinks Day 1 | 21 |
| ALC_70BP | Number of drinks Day 2 | 21 |
| ALC_70CP | Number of drinks Day 3 | 22 |
| ALC_70DP | Number of drinks Day 4 | 22 |
| ALC_70EP | Number of drinks Day 5 | 23 |
| ALC_70FP | Number of drinks Day 6 | 23 |
| ALC_70GP | Number of drinks Day 7 | 24 |
| ALC_75 | Have had an energy drink - 12 mo | 24 |
| ALC_80P | Frequency consumed an energy drink mixed with alcohol - 12 mo | 25 |
| ALC_90A | Frequency found not able to stop drinking once had started - 12 mo | 25 |
| ALC_90B | Frequency alcohol use affected ability to do expected tasks - 12 mo | 26 |
| ALC_90C | Freq needed drink in morning to get going after heavy drinking - 12 mo | 26 |
| ALC_90D | Frequency unable to recall night before because of drinking - 12 mo | 27 |
| ALC_90E | Frequency had feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking - 12 mo | 27 |
| ALC_95 | You/someone ever physically injured as result of your drinking - ever | 28 |
| AL_120BP | Driven vehicle after hav. 2+ drinks alcohol prev 2 h - Nb times | 31 |
| AL_125BP | Vehicle acc. or coll. while driving - Nb times | 31 |
| AMPH312M | Used at least 1 of 3 amphetamines - 12 mo. | 160 |
| ANY10DYR | Used at least 1 of 10 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| ANY11DYR | Used at least 1 of 11 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo. | 158 |
| ANY14DLF | Used at least 1 of 14 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever | 161 |
| ANY14DYR | Used at least 1 of 14 drugs to get high excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |
| ANY15DLF | Used at least 1 of 15 drugs - including cannabis - ever | 161 |
| ANY16DYR | Used at least 1 of 16 drugs - includes cannabis - 12 mo. | 159 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ASCAN1 | Frequency of cannabis use in the past 3 months | 150 |
| ASCAN2 | Freq of strong desire / urge to use cannabis - 3 mo. | 150 |
| ASCAN3 | Freq of health, soc, legal / finan prob due to cannabis use - 3 mo. | 151 |
| ASCAN4 | Freq of failure to do normal tasks due to cannabis use - 3 mo. | 151 |
| ASCAN5 | Relative or friend expressed concern about cannabis use | 152 |
| ASCAN6 | Failed to control cannabis use | 152 |
| ASISTCN3 | Risk level for problems due to cannabis consumption - 3 cat | 152 |
| ASSISTOD | Received assistance during overdose | 163 |
| AWDS12M | Aware of drugs or substances used excluding alcohol - 12 mo. | 158 |
| BZP_05A | Used or tried BZP or TFMPP - ever | 95 |
| CAN12M | Cannabis use - 12 months | 140 |
| CAN30D | Cannabis use - 30 days | 141 |
| CAN3M | Cannabis use - 3 months | 141 |
| CANALCEV | Used cannabis with Alcohol - 2 freq categories | 146 |
| CANHALEV | Used cannabis with hallucinogens or dissociatives - 2 freq categories | 149 |
| CANILEV4 | Used cannabis with illicit substances - 4 categories | 150 |
| CANISTEV | Used cannabis with illicit stimulants - 2 freq. categories | 149 |
| CANOPIEV | Used cannabis with illicit opioids - 2 frequency categories | 148 |
| CANPAT | Cannabis use status - three categories | 141 |
| CANPRCC | Types of products used - Cannabis concentrates | 142 |
| CANPRED | Types of products used - Edibles containing cannabis | 142 |
| CANPREV | Used cannabis with prescribed pain relievers - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANRXEV4 | Used cannabis with prescribed medications - 4 categories | 149 |
| CANSEDEV | Used cannabis with prescr sedatives/anti-anxiety medic - 2 freq cat. | 148 |
| CANSTIEV | Used cannabis with prescribed stimulants - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CANTOBEV | Used cannabis with Tobacco, e-cig or vaping device - 2 freq categories | 147 |
| CAN_05A | Used or tried cannabis - ever | 54 |
| CAN_05B | Used cannabis - more than once | 55 |
| CAN_105A | Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - ever | 76 |
| CAN_105B | Someone expressed concern about your cannabis use - 3 mo | 76 |
| CAN_110A | Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - ever | 77 |
| CAN_110B | Tried to control/cut down/stop cannabis use but not able - 3 mo | 77 |
| CAN_112A | Frequency had strong desire to use cannabis - 3 mo | 77 |
| CAN_112B | Frequency cannabis use led to health/ soc/legal/financial prob - 3 mo | 78 |
| CAN_112C | Frequency cannabis use affected ability to do expected tasks - 3 mo | 78 |
| CAN_115A | Passenger - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_115B | Passenger - more than once - driver used cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_120A | Passenger - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 79 |
| CAN_120B | Pass. more than once - driver used alcohol and cannabis prev 2h | 80 |
| CAN_125A | Have driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo | 80 |
| CAN_130 | Number of vehicle accidents as driver cannabis prev 2 h - 12 mo | 81 |
| CAN_135 | Interaction with law enforcement involving DUI cannabis - 12 mo | 81 |
| CAN_140 | Arrested for driving violation related to cannabis use - 12 mo | 82 |
| CAN_145 | Willingness publicly say use cannabis for non-med increased now legal | 82 |
| CAN_15P | Age first tried - cannabis | 55 |
| CAN_20A | Used or tried cannabis - 12 mo | 55 |
| CAN_20B | Used cannabis - for medical and/or non-medical reasons - 12 mo | 56 |
| CAN_22 | Use cannabis for - Main symptom - 12 mo | 56 |
| CAN_23 | Use cannabis for - Main medical condition - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25A | Cannabis products used - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25B | Cannabis products used - Hashish or kief - 12 mo | 57 |
| CAN_25C | Cannabis products used - Cannabis oil - 12 mo | 58 |
| CAN_25D | Cannabis products used - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo | 58 |
| CAN_25E | Cannabis products used - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25F | Cannabis products used - Solid concentrate - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25G | Cannabis products used - Edibles - 12 mo | 59 |
| CAN_25H | Cannabis products used - Liquid - 12 mo | 60 |
| CAN_25I | Cannabis products used - Other - 12 mo | 60 |
| CAN_30_A | Frequency used cannabis products - Marijuana or herb - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_B | Frequency used cannabis products - Hashish or kief - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_C | Frequency used cannabis products - Cannabis oil - 12 mo | 61 |
| CAN_30_D | Frequency used cannabis products - Cartridges/vape pens - 12 mo | 62 |
| CAN_30_F | Frequency used cannabis products - Solid concentrate - 12 mo | 63 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CAN_30_G | Frequency used cannabis products - Edibles - 12 mo | 63 |
| CAN_35A | Methods used to consume cannabis - Smoked - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35B | Methods used to consume cannabis - Ate - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35C | Methods used to consume cannabis - Drank - 12 mo | 65 |
| CAN_35D | Methods used to consume cannabis - Vaporizer. - 12 mo | 66 |
| CAN_35E | Methods used to consume cannabis - Vape pen or e-cig - 12 mo | 66 |
| CAN_35F | Methods used to consume cannabis - Dabbed - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_35G | Methods used to consume cannabis - Other - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_40 | Where usually get cannabis - 12 mo | 67 |
| CAN_45A | Frequency combined cannabis with - Alcohol - 12 mo | 68 |
| CAN_45B | Freq comb cannabis with - Tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping device - 12 mo | 68 |
| CAN_45C | Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription pain relievers - 12 mo | 69 |
| CAN_45E | Freq comb cannabis with - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_45F | Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit opioids - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_45G | Frequency combined cannabis with - Illicit stimulants - 12 mo | 70 |
| CAN_50A | Used with cannabis to get high - Alcohol | 71 |
| CAN_50B | Used with cannabis to get high - tobacco/e-cigarette/vaping | 72 |
| CAN_50C | Used with cannabis to get high - prescription pain relievers | 72 |
| CAN_50D | Used with cannabis to get high - Prescription stimulants | 72 |
| CAN_50E | Used with cannabis to get high - prescrip sedatives/anxiety meds | 73 |
| CAN_50G | Used with cannabis to get high - illicit stimulants | 73 |
| CAN_50H | Used with cannabis to get high - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives | 74 |
| CAN_55 | Consumed more/less/same quant cannabis compared to yr before - 12 mo | 74 |
| CAN_60 | Frequency used cannabis - 3 mo | 74 |
| CAN_70P | Frequency used cannabis - 30 days | 75 |
| CAN_80 | Number of times started day by using cannabis - 30 days | 75 |
| CCVP12M | Frequency use cannabis - Cartridges/disposable vape pens - 4 cat. | 144 |
| CIG30 | Use of cigarette in the past 30 days | 164 |
| COC12M | Cocaine use - 12 months | 153 |
| COC30D | Cocaine use - 30 days | 154 |
| COC_05 | Used or tried cocaine or crack - ever | 85 |
| COC_10P | Age first tried - cocaine or crack | 86 |
| COC_15A | Used or tried cocaine or crack - 12 mo. | 86 |
| COC_15B | Used or tried cocaine or crack - 30 days | 86 |
| COIL12M | Frequency use cannabis - Cannabis oil - 4 categories | 143 |
| C_125BP | Number of times driven 2 hours following cannabis use - 12 mo | 80 |
| C_30_EP | Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid concentrate - 12 mo | 62 |
| C_30_HP | Frequency used cannabis products - Liquid - 12 mo | 64 |
| C_30_IP | Frequency used cannabis products - Other - 12 mo | 64 |
| C_45DP | Frequency combined cannabis with - Prescription stimulants - 12 mo | 69 |
| C_45HP | Freq comb cannabis with - illicit hallucinogens/dissociatives - 12 mo | 71 |
| DCAN12M | Frequency use cannabis - Marijuana or herb - 4 categories | 143 |
| DEM_05P | Marital status | 120 |
| DEM_20 | Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed | 121 |
| DEM_25 | Currently attending a school, college, CEGEP or university | 121 |
| DEM_27A | Type attending - Elementary, junior high school or high school | 121 |
| DEM_27B | Type attending - non-university institution | 122 |
| DEM_27C | Type attending - university | 122 |
| DEM_30 | Worked at a job or business last week | 123 |
| DEM_35 | Absent from job or business last week | 123 |
| DEM_40P | Reason for absence from work last week | 123 |
| DEM_45 | Employee or self-employed | 124 |
| DHAR12 | One or more types of harms due to drug use - 12 mo. | 162 |
| DHA_05A | Drug affects friendships or social life - 12 mo | 100 |
| DHA_05B | Drug affects physical health - 12 mo | 101 |
| DHA_05C | Drug affects mental health - 12 mo | 101 |
| DHA_05D | Drug affects home life, family or relationship - 12 mo | 102 |
| DHA_05E | Drug affects work, studies, or employment opportunities - 12 mo | 102 |
| DHA_05F | Drug affects financial position - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10A | Had legal problems because of drug use - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10B | Had housing problems because of drug use - 12 mo | 103 |
| DHA_10C | Had difficulty learning things because of drug use - 12 mo | 104 |
| DKDYSTRF | New LRDG Indicator female resp 3+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel | 130 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DKDYSTRM | New LRDG Indicator male resp 4+ drnks in 1 day - drinking wheel | 130 |
| DRNKDYCF | New LRDG Indicator female resp 2+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel | 129 |
| DRNKDYCM | New LRDG Indicator male resp 3+ drnks in 1 day- drinking wheel | 129 |
| DVSS1 | Smoking Status Type 1 - Using 30 days definition | 163 |
| DVSST1 | Smoking Status Type 1 - Traditional definition | 163 |
| DVURBAN | Characteristics of community where the respondent lives | 12 |
| DV_AGE | Respondent age | 13 |
| EDIB12M | Frequency use cannabis - edibles - 4 categories | 145 |
| GLU_05 | Sniffed of huffed solvents - ever | 90 |
| GLU_10 | Age first tried - solvents | 90 |
| GLU_15 | Sniffed or huffed solvents - 12 mo. | 91 |
| HAL12M | Hallucinogens use - 12 months | 155 |
| HAL_05 | Used or tried hallucinogens - ever | 89 |
| HAL_10P | Age first tried - hallucinogens | 89 |
| HAL_15 | Used or tried hallucinogens - 12 mo. | 90 |
| HASH12M | Frequency use cannabis - Hashish or kief - 4 categories | 143 |
| HDSIZE | Number of people living in household - total | 14 |
| HER12M | Heroin use - 12 months | 155 |
| HER_05 | Used or tried heroin - ever | 91 |
| HER_10P | Age first tried - heroin | 92 |
| HER_15A | Used or tried heroin - 12 mo. | 92 |
| HER_25P | Easy to get heroin if wanted some today | 92 |
| HHI_01 | Type of dwelling | 14 |
| HWB_05 | Health status | 14 |
| HWB_10 | Status Mental health | 15 |
| IDU12M | Injectable drug use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| IDU_05A | Have injected any drug - ever | 99 |
| IDU_05B | Have injected any drug - more than once | 99 |
| IDU_10P | Age first started injecting drugs | 99 |
| IDU_15 | Have injected any drug - 12 mo | 100 |
| IL5D12 | Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - 12 mo. | 160 |
| IL5DL | Used at least 1 of 5 drugs - excluding cannabis - ever | 162 |
| IL6D12 | Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - 12 mo. | 160 |
| IL6DL | Used at least 1 of 6 drugs - including cannabis - ever | 162 |
| INC_50 | Household income | 124 |
| INH12M | Inhalant use - 12 months | 155 |
| KRAT12M | Kratom use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| KRT_05A | Used or tried kratom - ever | 95 |
| KRT_05B | Used or tried kratom - 12 mo | 95 |
| LCON12MP | Frequency use cannabis - Liquid concentrate - 3 categories | 144 |
| LIQU12MP | Frequency use cannabis - Liquid - 3 categories | 145 |
| LRDGAC12 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline -acute effects - current drinkers | 134 |
| LRDGACUT | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - acute effects - tot. popl'n | 133 |
| LRDGCH12 | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline- chronic eff- current drnkers -7d | 132 |
| LRDGCHRC | Exceeded low-risk drinking guideline - chronic effects- tot. pop.-7d | 132 |
| LRDGSTF | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | 133 |
| LRDGSTM | Acute/Short-term LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | 133 |
| LRSKDRKF | Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Females | 131 |
| LRSKDRKM | Chronic LRDG - week preceding the survey - Males | 131 |
| MEPH12M | Mephedrone use - 12 mo. | 156 |
| MEP_05A | Used or tried mephedrone - ever | 94 |
| MEP_05B | Used or tried mephedrone - 12 mo | 94 |
| MET_05 | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - ever | 87 |
| MET_10P | Age first tried - amphetamines/methamphetamine | 87 |
| MET_15 | Used or tried amphetamines or methamphetamine - 12 mo | 88 |
| MEXALCBA | Alcohol or cannabis use while pregnant or breastfeeding | 153 |
| MEX_05 | Gave birth - past 5 years | 83 |
| MEX_10 | Used cannabis during last pregnancy | 83 |
| MEX_15 | Gave breast milk to last child | 83 |
| MEX_20 | Used cannabis during period when gave breast milk to last child | 84 |
| MEX_25P | Frequency drank alcohol during last pregnancy | 84 |
| MEX_30A | Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy | 85 |
| MEX_30BP | Number of drinks consumed - During last pregnancy | 85 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MHHTYPEB | Type of household, based on age composition | 12 |
| NUMDRNKF | Usually drinks 4 or more drinks per occasion-Females - 12 mo. | 128 |
| NUMDRNKM | Usually drinks 5 or more drinks per occasion-Males - 12 mo. | 128 |
| ODS12M | Other drugs or substance use - 12 mo. | 157 |
| ODS_05 | Used or tried any other drug to get high - ever | 96 |
| ODS_10 | Used or tried [other drug] to get high - more than once | 96 |
| ODS_15P | Age first tried - [other drug] | 97 |
| ODS_20 | Used or tried [other drug] - 12 mo | 97 |
| ODS_25 | Used drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo | 97 |
| ODS_30 | Purchased drug to get high w/out knowing what it was - 12 mo | 98 |
| ODS_35 | Used drug get high, that was not what you thought it was - 12 mo | 98 |
| OD_05 | Has overdosed - ever | 104 |
| OD_10A | Last time overdosed - someone called ambulance/brought to hospital | 105 |
| OD_10B | Last time overdosed - someone placed in rescue position | 105 |
| OD_10CDP | Last time overdosed - someone performed CPR or administered naloxone | 106 |
| OD_10E | Last time overdosed - someone provided another kind of assistance | 106 |
| OD_10F | Last time overdosed - did not receive assistance | 107 |
| OD_10G | Last time overdosed - don't know if someone took action | 107 |
| OD_15 | Have seen someone have a drug overdose - ever | 108 |
| OD_20 | Have obtained a naloxone kit - 12 mo | 108 |
| OD_25 | Main reason obtained a naloxone kit | 108 |
| OTC_05 | Used or tried over-the-counter products to get high - 12 mo | 54 |
| OTHR12MP | Frequency use cannabis products - Other - 3 categories | 146 |
| PAIN12MA | Used pain relievers - 12 months - including low-dose | 134 |
| PAIN12MB | Used pain relievers - 12 months - excluding low-dose | 134 |
| PAINABUA | Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - including low-dose | 135 |
| PAINABUB | Abused pain relievers - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose | 136 |
| PAINNDA | Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - including low-dose | 135 |
| PAINNDB | Used pain relievers not as directed - 12 mo. - excluding low-dose | 135 |
| PHAR12MA | Used pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 138 |
| PHAR12MB | Used pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARABUA | Abused pharmaceuticals - Include low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 140 |
| PHARABUB | Abused pharmaceuticals - Exclude low-dose pain relievers - 12 mo. | 140 |
| PHARNDA | Used pharmaceutical not as directed - incl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | 139 |
| PHARNDB | Used pharmaceutical not as directed - excl. low-dose pain reliev.-12 mo. | 139 |
| PROV | Province of the selected respondent | 12 |
| PR_05 | Used pain relievers - ever | 32 |
| PR_10 | Used low-dose codeine products - 12 mo | 33 |
| PR_100 | Where obtained pain relievers not prescribed to self | 41 |
| PR_105A | Obtained pain relievers - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105B | Obtained pain relievers - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105C | Obtained pain relievers - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 42 |
| PR_105D | Obtained pain relievers - none of the above - 12 mo | 43 |
| PR_15A | Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - ever | 33 |
| PR_15B | Used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 33 |
| PR_16P | Age first used low-dose codeine for reasons other than pain relief | 34 |
| PR_17P | Frequency low-dose codeine reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 34 |
| PR_18A | Tampered with low-dose codeine products before taking them - ever | 35 |
| PR_20 | Excl. low-dose codeine - used other codeine pain relieving prod - 12 m | 35 |
| PR_25 | Used oxycodone pain relieving products - 12 mo | 35 |
| PR_30 | Used fentanyl - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_35 | Used other opioid pain relieving products - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_45 | Excl. low-dose codeine - took higher dose pain relievers - 12 mo | 36 |
| PR_50 | Excl. low-dose codeine - took pain relievers more often - 12 mo | 37 |
| PR_53 | Excl. low-dose codeine - frequency used pain relievers - 12 mo | 37 |
| PR_55A | Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - ever | 38 |
| PR_55B | Excl. low-dose codeine - used pain relievers reasons other - 12 mo | 38 |
| PR_60P | Age first used pain relievers for reasons other than pain relief | 38 |
| PR_70P | Frequency pain relievers reasons other than pain relief - 12 mo | 39 |
| PR_75 | Excl. low-dose codeine - all pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 39 |
| PR_80A | Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - ever | 40 |
| PR_80B | Excl. low-dose codeine - tampered pain relievers before taking - 12 mo | 40 |
| PR_90 | Gave away pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 40 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PR_95 | Sold pain relievers prescribed to self - 12 mo | 41 |
| PUMFID | Public use microdata file identifier | 11 |
| REFMONTH | Survey month | 11 |
| REFYEAR | Survey year | 11 |
| SALV12M | Salvia use - 12 months | 156 |
| SAL_05A | Used or tried salvia - ever | 93 |
| SAL_05B | Used or tried salvia - 12 mo | 93 |
| SCON12M | Frequency use cannabis - Solid concentrate - 4 categories | 145 |
| SED12M | Used sedatives - 12 mo. | 137 |
| SEDHIGH | Used sedatives to get high - 12 months | 138 |
| SEDND | Used sedatives not as directed - 12 months | 138 |
| SED_05A | Used sedative/anti-anxiety meds - ever | 48 |
| SED_05B | Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo | 49 |
| SED_15 | Frequency used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds - 12 mo | 49 |
| SED_20 | Took higher dose sedatives/anti-anxiety meds than recommended - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_25 | Took sedatives/anti-anxiety meds more often than recommended - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_30 | Used sedatives/anti-anxiety meds reasons other than why recomb - 12 mo | 50 |
| SED_35 | All sedatives/anti-anxiety meds used prescribed to self -12 mo | 51 |
| SED_40 | Gave away sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo | 51 |
| SED_45 | Sold sedatives/anti-anxiety meds prescribed to self - 12 mo | 52 |
| SED_50 | Where obtained sedatives/anti-anxiety meds not prescribed to self | 52 |
| SED_55A | Obtained sedatives - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo | 52 |
| SED_55B | Obtained sedatives - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 53 |
| SED_55C | Obtained sedatives - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 53 |
| SED_55D | Obtained sedatives - none of the above - 12 mo | 53 |
| SEX | Respondent's sex at birth | 13 |
| SPI12M | Synthetic cannabinoids use - 12 months | 156 |
| SPI_05A | Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - ever | 93 |
| SPI_05B | Used or tried synthetic cannabinoids - 12 mo | 94 |
| SPMETH12 | Speed and/or methamphetamine use - 12 months | 154 |
| SS_05 | Smoked at least 100 cigarettes - lifetime | 118 |
| SS_10 | Frequency smoke cigarretes - present time | 118 |
| SS_15 | Smoked cigarettes - 30 days | 119 |
| SS_20 | Used or tried e-cigarette or vaping device - ever | 119 |
| SS_25 | Used e-cigarette or vaping device every day - 30 days | 119 |
| STIM12M | Used stimulants - 12 months | 136 |
| STIMABUS | Abused stimulants - 12 months | 137 |
| STIMND | Used stimulants not as directed - 12 months | 136 |
| STI_05A | Used stimulants - ever | 43 |
| STI_05B | Used stimulants - 12 mo | 44 |
| STI_15P | Frequency used stimulants - 12 mo. | 44 |
| STI_20 | Took higher dose of stimulants than recommended - 12 mo | 44 |
| STI_25 | Took stimulants more often than recommended - 12 mo | 45 |
| STI_30 | Used stimulants for reasons other than recommended - 12 mo | 45 |
| STI_35 | All stimulants used were prescribed to self -12 mo | 45 |
| STI_40 | Gave away stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo. | 46 |
| STI_45 | Sold stimulants prescribed to self - 12 mo | 46 |
| STI_50 | Where obtained stimulants not prescribed to self | 47 |
| STI_55A | Obtained stimulant - Persuaded doctor to obtain prescript. - 12 mo | 47 |
| STI_55B | Obtained stimulants - forging a prescription - 12 mo | 47 |
| STI_55C | Obtained stimulants - multiple doctors for prescript - 12 mo | 48 |
| STI_55D | Obtained stimulant prescription - none of above - 12 mo | 48 |
| TT_05 | Felt needed professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 109 |
| TT_10A | Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 109 |
| TT_10B | Sought professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo | 110 |
| TT_20 | Offered professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 110 |
| TT_25A | Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 111 |
| TT_25BP | Num of times received professional help for alcohol or drug use - ever | 111 |
| TT_30 | Received professional help for alcohol or drug use - 12 mo | 111 |
| TT_35 | Issue for which received professional help - 12 mo | 112 |
| TT_40 | Type of issue - inpatient/outpatient/both - 12 mo | 112 |
| TT_45P | Time waited to begin treatment | 113 |
| TT_50 | Helpfulness of treatment received - 12 mo | 113 |

CADS 2019 - Data Dictionary
PUMF

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TT_60A | Obstacle to receiving help - Waiting list too long | 114 |
| TT_60B | Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment type desired not available | 114 |
| TT_60C | Obstacle to receiving help - Treatment not covered by insurance | 115 |
| TT_60D | Obstacle to receiving help - Transportation difficult | 115 |
| TT_60E | Obstacle to receiving help - Personal/family responsibilities | 116 |
| TT_60F | Obstacle to receiving help - Too busy | 116 |
| TT_60G | Obstacle to receiving help - Felt did not need treatment | 117 |
| TT_60H | Obstacle to receiving help - Language or cultural difficulties | 117 |
| VERDATE | Version date of when the file was created | 164 |
| WEIGHTP | Survey weight | 164 |
| XTC12M | Ecstasy use - 12 months | 154 |
| XTC_05 | Used or tried ecstasy - ever | 88 |
| XTC_10P | Age first tried - ecstasy | 88 |
| XTC_15 | Used or tried ecstasy - 12 mo | 89 |